| 1. | AICTE ID:             | 1-4646355141  |
|----|-----------------------|---|
| 2. | AICTE ID (2023-24)    | 1-38672715425   |
| 3. | AICTE File No. EOA:   | F.No. South-Central/1-38672715425/2023/EOA<br>Date: 02-Jun-2023 |
| 4. | Accreditation Details | NAAC with A++ Grade NBA Accreditation is in process             |

| S. No | Description  | Details   |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1     | Name of the<br>Institution with<br>Address   | Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management GITAM Off-Campus Hyderabad, Rudraram, Patancheru, Medak. Telangana, 502329 Telephone:0891-2840501 registrar@gitam.in / registrar@gitam.edu director_ar@gitam.edu            |  |  |  |
| 2     | Name and address of<br>the Trust/ Society/<br>Company and the<br>Trustees          | Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) Deemed to be University Visakhapatnam, Gandhi Nagar, Rushikonda, Andhra Pradesh-530045 Telephone: 0891-2840501 registrar@gitam.edu                                  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Name and Address of<br>the Vice Chancellor/<br>Principal/ Director<br>with Address | Prof. Dayananda Siddavattam Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) Deemed to be University Visakhapatnam, Gandhi Nagar, Rushikonda, Andhra Pradesh-530045 Telephone: 0891-2840202 vicechancellor@gitam.edu |  |  |  |
| 4     | Name of the affiliating<br>University  | Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Visakhapatnam  |  |  |  |
| 5.    | Website  | https://www.gitam.edu<br>https://www.gitam.edu/academics/gitam-<br>campuses/hyderabad-campus  |  |  |  |

#### **Governance:**

#### **Board of Management**

| S.No. Na                       | ame of the Person                                  | Position             |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1. Prof. Prof. Dayananda Sid   | davattam, Vice – Chancellor                        | Chairman             |
| 2. Prof. D. Sambasiva Rao, P   | ro Vice Chancellor, GITAM Hyderabad                | Member               |
| 3. Prof. Y.Gouthama Rao, Pro   | o Vice Chancellor, Campus Life & VSKP              | Member               |
| 4. Prof. K N S Acharya , Pro   | Vice Chancellor, GITAM Bengaluru                   | Member               |
| 5. Prof. Dr. Gitanjali Batmana | abane, Pro Vice Chancellor, GIMSR, Medical         | Member               |
| 6. Prof. V S R K Prasad , Form | mer Director, IIPE, Visakhapatnam                  | Member               |
| 7. Shri Syed Akbaruddin, Dea   | an, Kautilya School of Public Policy, HYD          | Member               |
| 8. Dr. Meenakshi Gopinath, F   | Former Principal, Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi | Member               |
| 9. Prof. V. Raghunathan, Adj   | unct Professor, SSBYK University, Toronto, Canada  | Member               |
| 10. Shri. V. Thapovardhan, S   | Sponsoring Society                                 | Member               |
| 11. Sri M. Bharadwaj, Secret   | ary, GITAM   | Member               |
| 12. Mr. Hamza K. Mehdi, Me     | mber, Governing Body                               | Member               |
| 13. Prof. D. Gunasekaran, Re   | egistrar   | Ex-officio Secretary |

Ref. URL: https://www.gitam.edu/about/administration#Board-of-Management

#### **Members of the Academic Advisory Board:**

#### Ref. URL:

https://www.gitam.edu/about/accreditation/16th-Annual-Report-2022-23.pdf?inline= (Page - 29 to 41)

The University formulated the Academic Advisory Board with the following members.

#### S. No. Name of the Person & Position

- 1. Dr. Dayananda Siddavattam, Vice-Chancellor Chairman
- 2. Prof. Gitanjali Batmanabane, Pro Vice-Chancellor, Medical Sciences Member
- 3. Dr. D. Sambasiva Rao, Pro Vice-Chancellor, HYD Member
- 4. Prof. K N S Acharya, Pro Vice-Chancellor, BLR Member
- 5. Prof. Y. Gouthama Rao, Pro Vice-Chancellor, Campus Life Member

#### **Deans of Faculties**

- 1. Dr. Syed Akbaruddin, Dean, School of Public Policy Member
- 2. Prof. Amit Bhadra, Dean, School of Business Member
- 3. Prof. Sree Krishna kolluru, Dean, Sciences Member
- 4. Prof. Jagattaran Das, Dean, School of Pharmacy Member
- 5. Prof. Ch. Vijaya Sekhar, Dean, School of Technology Member

#### **Heads of the Institutions**

- 6. Prof. K Vedavathi, Principal, GSS Member
- 7. Prof. S. Raja, Principal, GSP Member
- 8. Prof. Vibhuthi Sachdev, GSA Member
- 9. Prof. R. Anita Rao, Director, GSL Member
- 10. Prof. Suri, GSH&SS, VSP Member
- 11. Dr. I. Jyothi Padmaja, Principal, GIMSR Member
- 12. Prof. T. Lakshmamma, Principal, GSIN Member
- 13. Dr. Swaroop, Principal, Paramedical Programmes Member
- 14. Dr. Madhuri Kasi, Director, School of Physiotherapy Member
- 15. Prof. Dattatri K. Nagesha, Principal, SoS, HYD Member
- 16. Dr. Karunakar B, Director, GSB, HYD Member
- 17. Prof. G. Shiva Kumar, Principal, SoP, HYD Member
- 18. Prof. G. Sunil Kumar, Director, SoA, HYD Member
- 19. Prof. Y. Prabhavati, Director, GSH&SS, HYD Member
- 20. Prof. T Nageswara Rao, Director, SoT, BLR Member
- 21. Prof. S Jeyavelu, Director, GSB, BLR Member
- 22. Prof. Atul Kumar, Principal, SoS, BLR Member
- 23. Prof. V.V.V. Nagendra Rao, Director, GSH&SS, BLR Member

#### **Heads of the Departments**

- 1. Prof. Shaik Khasim Beebi, HoD, Dept. of Biotechnology, GST, VSP Member
- 2. Dr. Mukunda Rao D, HoD, Dept. of Civil Engineering, GST, VSP Member
- 3. Prof. R. Sireesha, HoD, Dept. of CSE, GST, VSP Member
- 4. Prof. J.B. Seventline, HoD, Dept. of EECE, GST, VSP Member
- 5. Prof. V. Srinivas, HoD, Dept. of Mech. Engg., GST, VSP Member
- 6. Dr. Chaitanya Varma M, HoD, Dept. of Physics, GSS, VSP Member
- 7. Prof. Sreenivasa Rao Battula, HoD, Dept. of Chemistry, GSS, VSP Member
- 8. Prof. N. Ravi Shankar, HoD, Dept. of Mathematics, GSS, VSP Member
- 9. Prof. Vijaya Rachel K, HoD, Dept.of Biochemistry&Bioinformatics, GSS, VSP Member
- 10. Dr. B. Veerendra Kumar, HoD, Dept. of Biotechnology, GSS, VSP Member
- 11. Dr. Uma Devi T, HoD, Dept. of Comp. Science, GSS, VSP Member
- 12. Dr. V. Saritha, HoD, Dept. of Env. Science, GSS, VSP Member
- 13. Prof. K.V. Chaitanya, HoD, Dept. of Microbiology and FST, GSS, VSP Member
- 14. Prof. K. Manjusree Naidu, HoD, Dept. of Entrepreneurship, GSB, VSP Member
- 15. Prof. M. Jyothsna, HoD, Dept. of Marketing, GSB, VSP Member
- 16. Prof. U.V. Adinarayana Rao, HoD, Dept. of Operations, GSB, VSP Member
- 17. Prof. P. Sheela, HoD, Dept. of Finance, GSB, VSP Member
- 18. Dr. Srilalitha G Kumari S, HoD, Dept. of International Business, GSB, VSP Member

- 19. Prof. K. Ashok, HoD, Dept. of HRM, GSB, VSP Member
- 20. Dr. D. Vijaya Geetha, I/c HoD, Department of Business Analytics & Fintech Member
- 21. Dr. Kandi Suneetha, HoD, Dept. of Applied Psychology, GSGS, VSP Member
- 22. Dr. A. Sasikala, HoD, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, GSGS, VSP Member
- 23. Dr B Sudha Sai, HoD, Dept. of English, GSGS, VSP Member
- 24. Prof. T. Madhavi, HoD, Dept. of EECE, SoT, HYD Member
- 25. Dr. Ravi Sriraman, HoD, Dept. of Aerospace Engg., SoT, HYD Member
- 26. Prof. B. S. R. K. Prasad, HoD, Dept. of Civil Engg., SoT, HYD Member
- 27. Prof. S. Phani Kumar, Dept. of Comp. Sci. and Engg., SoT, HYD Member
- 28. Dr. P. Srinivas, HoD, Dept. of Mechanical Engg., SoT, HYD Member
- 29. Dr. Chandrasekhar D R P, HoD, Dept. of English, SH&SS, HYD Member
- 30. Dr. Surendra Babu MS, HoD, Dept. of Chemistry, SoS, HYD Member
- 31. Dr. Motahar Reza, HoD, Dept. of Mathematics, SoS, HYD Member
- 32. Prof. R. Balaji Rao, HoD, Dept. of Physics, SoS, HYD Member
- 33. Prof. T. Nageswara Rao, HoD, Dept. of Mechanical Engg., SoT, BLR Member
- 34. Dr. Mohan Kumar N, HoD, Dept. of EECE, SoT, BLR Member
- 35. Prof. Vamsidhar Yendapalli, HoD, Dept. of CSE, SoT, BLR Member
- 36. Dr. Manju Jose, HoD, Dept. of English, SoT, BLR Member
- 37. Dr. Srilakshmi Chilukoti, HoD, Dept. of Chemistry, SoS, BLR Member
- 38. Prof. N. V. Krishna Prasad, HoD, Dept. of Physics, SoS, BLR Member
- 39. Dr. B. Venkateswarlu, HoD, Dept. of Mathematics, SoS, BLR Member
- 40. Dr. A. Himabindu, HoD, Dept. of Anatomy, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 41. Dr. R Ravi Sunder, HoD, Dept. of Physiology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 42. Dr. Smita Padhy, HoD, Dept. of Biochemistry, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 43. Dr. B. Ramesh, HoD, Dept. of Pharmacology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 44. Dr. K. Prasad Reddy, HoD, Dept. of Pathology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 45. Dr. P. Hema Prakash Kumari, HoD, Dept. of Microbiology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 46. Dr. T. V. Nagaraja, HoD, Dept. of Forensic Medicine, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 47. Dr. Nagamani, HoD, Dept. of Community, Medicine, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 48. Dr. M.S.N. Murthy, HoD, Dept. of General Medicine, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 49. Dr. Y. V. Harischandra, HoD, Dept. of Pediatrics, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 50. Dr. Kelangi Rajendra Kumar, Dept. of Respiratory Medicine, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 51. Dr.B.V.Ramachandra, Dept. of Dermatology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 52. Dr. N. Sri Krishna, Dept. of Psychiatry, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 53. Dr. Mohan Patro, HoD, Dept. of General surgery, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 54. Dr. G Rajasekhararao, HoD, Dept. of Orthopedics, GIMSR, VSP Member

- 55. Dr. P. J. Sudhakar, Dept. of ENT, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 56. Dr. VVL Narasimha Rao, HoD, Dept. of Ophthalmology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 57. Dr. D. Vijayakumar Rao, HoD, Dept. of Anesthesiology, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 58. Dr. B. K. Durga Prasad, HoD, Dept. of Radio Diagnosis, GIMSR, VSP Member
- 59. Dr. T. Radha, HoD, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, GIMSR, VSP Member

#### **Professors other than Heads of the Departments**

- 60. Prof. Y. Radhika, Director, Academic Affairs Member
- 61. Prof. Raja Phani P, Director, Research & Consultancy Member
- 62. Prof. B.S.N. Murthy, Director (I/c), Evaluation Member
- 63. Prof. Ch. Sumanth Kumar, Controller of Examinations Member
- 64. Prof. T. Sekhar, Dept. of Biotechnology Member
- 65. Prof. M. Ramesh, Dept. of Civil Engineering Member
- 66. Prof. G.V.K. Sharma, Dept. of EECE Member
- 67. Prof. P.V. Nageswara Rao, Dept. of CSE Member

#### Two Associate Professors from the academic departments

- 68. Dr. K. Sri Devi, Dept. of EECE, GIT, VSP Member
- 69. Dr. Y. Vimala, Dept. of Microbiology & FST, GIS, VSP Member

#### Two Assistant Professors from the academic departments

- 70. Dr. T. Jyothirmayi, Dept. of CSE, GIT, VSP Member
- 71. Dr. M. Seshashayee, Dept. of Computer Science, GIS, VSP Member A person from among Educationists of repute
- 72. Prof. Dr. B. Srinivas, Assistant Director General (ME), Member
  Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MH&FW), Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi 110 01.

#### Three persons who are not members of the teaching staff co-opted

- 73. Dr. Rajiv K Tayal, Ex-Secretary, Science & Engineering Research Board Member (SERB), Dept. of Science & Technology (DST) Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- 74. Dr. Shakeel Ahmed, Sr. Joint Secretary, University, Grant Commission (UGC) Member Ministry of Education, Govt. of India New Delhi"
- 75. Shri. Udaya Kumar Dintyala, Executive Director ITO, AT&T Global Member Business Services India Pvt Ltd., Madhapur, Hyderabad 500 081.

#### **Special Invitee**

- 76. Dr. Sundarrajan Srinivasan, Advisor, GITAM Special Invitee
- 77. Dr. Raja Prabu R, Directorate of Accreditation & Ranking Special Invitee
- 78. Dr. G.V.Satya sekhar, Director (In-Charge), CDL Special Invitee

#### Registrar

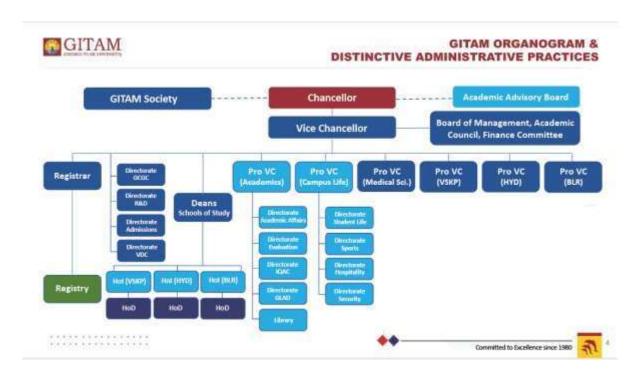
79. Dr. D. Gunasekaran Ex-officio Secretary

### Frequency of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body

- The Board Meetings are conducted quarterly basis
- The Academic Advisory body meetings are conducted half yearly basis

Syllabus URL: https://www.gitam.edu/academics/syllabus

### Organizational chart and processes:



# Nature and Extent of involvement of Faculty and students in academic affairs/ improvements:

- Digital Learning
- Faculty Development Workshops
- Coursera
- Harappa
- Digital Learning Tools
- Blended Learning
- Flipped Class Room

#### Mechanism/ Norms and Procedure for democratic/ good Governance:

Good governance is especially important in higher education, because a university is, in many ways, a much more complicated organisation than a business, and governance in higher education must provide a framework for a truly variegated group of stakeholders. Nonetheless, the basic principles of corporate governance find application in higher education governance as well.

Having principles that are analogous to those in business does not mean that leadership in higher education should behave like businesspeople. What it does mean is that good governance structures the way in which leadership pursues its objectives – in any organization

### Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/ Faculty performance

The University has developed a Student feedback portal with set of questionnaire to assess the performance of the course and faculty. The feedback is taken twice in a semester and concerned heads for follow up of improvement analyze reports.

The snapshot is herewith enclosed.



# Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (Deemed to be University) Even-End Semester Feedback 2022-23

 Faculty ID
 : 10051
 Faculty Name
 : K Manjunathachari

 Subject Code
 : 19EEC334A
 Subject Name
 : Machine Learning

 Academic Year
 : 2022-23
 Section / Semester
 : A / Even-End

No. of Student's feedback : 4

Percentage Score: 89.5

| Question   | Weightage | Max<br>Score | Avg | Standard<br>Deviation | Weighted<br>Score |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| . The course is useful and relevant for my learning.                         | 0         | 0            | 4.1 | 0.7                   | 0                 |
| t. The course objectives and learning outcomes are clearly pecified and met. | 1         | 5            | 4.8 | 0.5                   | 4.8               |
| K. Course materials:   |           |              |     |                       |                   |
| (a) Lectures integrated well with the course                                 | 1         | 5            | 4.2 | 0.5                   | 4.2               |
| (b) Labs integrated well with the course.                                    | 1         | 5            | 4.5 | 0.6                   | 4.5               |
| (c) Readings integrated well with the course.                                | 1         | 5            | 4.8 | 0.5                   | 4.8               |
| (d) Online content was provided and integrated well with<br>he course.       | 1         | 5            | 4.8 | 0.5                   | 4.8               |
| . The assignments are useful in aiding my learning.                          | 1         | 5            | 4.8 | 0.5                   | 4.8               |
| i. The course promotes and encourages critical thinking.                     | 1         | 5            | 4.2 | 0.5                   | 4.2               |
| i. The course offers many opportunities to collaborate with<br>peers.        | 1,        | 5            | 4.5 | 0.6                   | 4.5               |
| The effort required to complete the course is normal.                        | 0         | 0            | 4.1 | 0.7                   | 0                 |

### **Grievance Redressal Committee: Hyderabad Campus**

| S. No | Name of the Committee Member & Designation            | Position   |
|-------|---|------------|
| 1     | Prof. D.S.Rao Pro VC, GITAM, Hyd                      | Chairman   |
| 2     | Prof. D. R. P. Chandra Sekhar HoD, English, GSHS      | Member     |
| 3     | Prof. P. Eshwaraiah Prof, GST                         | Member     |
| 4     | Dr. M. Jayasree Prof, GHBS                            | Member     |
| 5     | Ms. B. Jyothi Asst. Prof., GST                        | Member     |
| 6     | Ms. Sakshi Sharma III Year, CSE                       | Member     |
| 7     | Mr. Chandan Sugreevu III Year, CSE                    | Member     |
| 8     | Dr. M. Narayana Rao Chowdary Asst. Physical Director, | Member and |
|       | GITAM, Hyd.   | Convener   |

### **Anti Ragging Committee: Hyderabad Campus**

URL for Reference : <a href="https://iqac.gitam.edu/mandatory-disclosure">https://iqac.gitam.edu/mandatory-disclosure</a>

https://www.gitam.edu/about/accreditation/15th-Annual-Report-2021-22.pdf?inline=

| S. No. | Name of the Committee Member & Designation  | Position |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1      | Prof. N Seetharamaiah ,Assoc. Director, GST | Chairman |
|        | Prof. M Akka Lakshmi                        | Member   |
| 2      | Vice Principal & 1st Year Coordinator, GST  |          |
|        | Dr. T Joseph R Jayakar                      | Member   |
| 3      | Assoc. Prof. GSHS & Transport Coordinator   |          |
|        | Dr. D.R.P. Chandrasekhar                    | Member   |
| 4      | HoD English, GSHS                           |          |
|        | Dr. K Shiva Kumar                           | Member   |
| 5      | Assoc.Prof Chemistry GSS & Head Admissions  |          |
|        | Dr. J Vijaya Sekhar                         | Member   |
| 6      | Assoc. Prof. Maths., GSS                    |          |
|        | Dr.M.V. Phani Kumari                        | Member   |
| 7      | Asst. Prof. Maths GSS                       |          |
|        | Dr. G Yugandhar                             | Member   |
| 8      | Asst. Prof. CSE GST                         |          |
|        | Mr. Vadapalli Tilak Kumar                   | Member   |
| 9      | Asst. Prof., GSB                            |          |
|        | Dr. V Parvathi                              | Member   |
| 10     | Asst. Prof., GSB                            |          |
|        | Dr. Sinoy Sugunan                           | Member   |
| 11     | Asst. Prof., GSP                            |          |
|        | Ar. Ananthula Sankeerthana                  | Member   |
| 12     | Asst. Prof., GSA                            |          |

|    | Mr. Cheriman Mario                  | Member          |
|----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | GM, Hospitality                     |                 |
|    | Mr.D.Suresh                         | Member          |
| 14 | Resident Manager, Men's Residence   |                 |
|    | Mrs. Parinita Saikia Member         |                 |
| 15 | Resident Manager, Women's Residence |                 |
|    | MrSameKhan                          | Member          |
| 16 | Sr. Manager, Student Life           |                 |
|    | Dr. M. Narayana Rao Chowdary        | Member Convener |
| 17 | Dy. Director, PEY                   |                 |

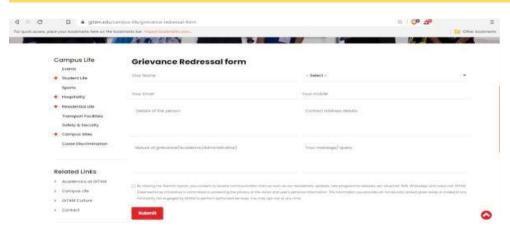
#### **Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism:**

The University has established an online grievance Redressal mechanism for faculty, staff and students and is provided in the link https://www.gitam.edu/grievance- redressal-form



URL: https://www.gitam.edu/grievance-redressal-form

#### Online Grievance Redressal link location



**Online Grievance Redressal Screens** 

### **Grievance Redressal Committee: Hyderabad Campus**

| S. No | Name of the Committee Member & Designation                        | Position            |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| 1     | Prof. D.S.Rao Pro VC, GITAM, Hyd                                  | Chairman            |
| 2     | Prof. D. R. P. Chandra Sekhar HoD, English, GSHS                  | Member              |
| 3     | Prof. P. Eshwaraiah Prof, GST                                     | Member              |
| 4     | Dr. M. Jayasree Prof, GHBS  | Member              |
| 5     | Ms. B. Jyothi Asst. Prof., GST                                    | Member              |
| 6     | Ms. Sakshi Sharma III Year, CSE                                   | Member              |
| 7     | Mr. Chandan Sugreevu III Year, CSE                                | Member              |
| 8     | Dr. M. Narayana Rao Chowdary Asst. Physical Director, GITAM, Hyd. | Member and Convener |

## **Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) :: HYD**

| S.No. | Name of the CommitteeMember & Designation     | Position    |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 1     | Ar. Kurri Sri Sravanti Prof. GSA              | Chairperson |
| 2     | Dr. R. Radhika Prof. GSB                      | Member      |
| 3     | Dr. K. Uma Maheswari Prof. FST, GSS           | Member      |
| 4     | Dr. P Srinivas Asso. Prof. GST                | Member      |
| 5     | Dr. Lakshmi Rangamma L Associate Prof.        | Member      |
| 6     | Ms.T Gracy Prathyusha Reddy                   | Member      |
|       | MSc Analytical Chemistry HP21CHEM0200005      |             |
|       | Mr.P V Sarath Chandra I year CSE              | Member      |
| 7     | HU22CSEN0200034                               |             |
| 8     | Ms. P Manasa                                  | Member      |
|       | FT Research Scholar GSBReg. No.222063602502   |             |
| 9     | Ms. Forhana Begum Verbal Trainer              | Member      |
| 10    | Ms. K Padmaja Rani Technical Asst.            | Member      |
| 11    | Ms. Kolla Krishna Madhavi Founder & CEO Women | Member      |
|       | Empowerment                                   |             |

### **Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST:**

| S.No | Name of the Committee Member & Designation        | Position |  |  |
|------|---|----------|--|--|
| 1    | Prof. P. Trinatha Rao Prof, GST                   | Chairman |  |  |
| 2    | Mr.H. Ravi Asst. Prof., GST                       | Member   |  |  |
| 3    | Dr. V Narayanaswami Naik Asst. Prof., GSHS Member |          |  |  |
| 4    | Ms.B. Jyothi Asst. Prof., GST                     | Member   |  |  |
| 5    | Ms.B Jhansi Rani Asst. Prof., HBS                 | Member   |  |  |
| 6    | Mr.B.BalajiNaik Asst. Prof., GST                  | Member   |  |  |
|      |   | Convener |  |  |

### **Establishment Internal Quality Assurance Cell:**

The University formulated the IQAC Cell with the following members.

| S.No. | Composition of IC                        | QAC                 | S.No.  | Name   |
|-------|--|---------------------|--------|--|
| 1     | Chairperson: Head of the Institution     |                     | 1      | Prof. Dayananda Siddavattam,                           |
|       |  |                     |        | Vice Chancellor  |
| 2     | Teacher to represent all level (Three to | Prof.               | 2      | Prof. Uppu Adinarayana,                                |
|       |  | (VSP)               |        | GITAM School of Business                               |
|       | eight)                                   | Prof.               | 3      | Prof. K. Manjunatha Chari,                             |
|       |  | (HYD)               |        | GITAM School of Technology                             |
|       |  | Prof.               | 4      | Prof. N. Mohan Kumar,                                  |
|       |  | (BLR)               |        | GITAM School of Technology                             |
|       |  | Prof.               | rof. 5 | Prof. P. Hema Prakash Kumari,                          |
|       |  | (GIMSR)             |        | GIMSR- Medical   |
|       |  | Assoc.              | 6      | Dr. P. Sarita,   |
|       |  | Prof.               |        | GITAM School of Science                                |
|       |  | (VSP                |        |  |
|       |  | Assoc               | 7      | Dr. DRP Chandrasekhar,                                 |
|       |  | . Prof.             |        | GITAM School of Humanities and                         |
|       |  | (HYD)               |        | Social Sciences  |
|       |  | Asst. Prof.         | 8      | Sri. B.Sangameshwar,                                   |
|       |  | (BLR)               |        | GITAM School of Technology                             |
|       |  | Asst. Prof. (GIMSR) | 9      | Dr. V Sanjeev Uday Srikar,                             |
|       |  |                     |        | GIMSR - Medical  |
| 3     | One member from the Managemen            |                     | 10     | Sri. M. Bharadwaj,                                     |
|       |  |                     |        | Secretary - GITAM                                      |
| 4     | Few senior administrative officers       |                     | 11     | Prof. Gitanjali Batmanabane, Pro VC - GIMSR Off campus |
|       |  |                     | 12     | Prof. D. Sambasiva Rao,                                |
|       |  |                     |        | Pro VC - HYD Off Campus                                |
|       |  |                     | 13     | Prof. M. S. Mohan Kumar,                               |
|       |  |                     |        | Pro VC - BLR Off campus                                |
|       |  |                     | 14     | Prof. Jayasankar E Variyar,                            |
|       |  |                     |        | Pro VC - Academics                                     |
|       |  |                     | 15     | Prof. Y. Gouthama Rao,                                 |
|       |  |                     |        | Pro VC - Campus Life                                   |
|       |  |                     | 16     | Prof. C. Vijaya Sekhar,                                |
|       |  |                     |        | Dean - Engineering                                     |
|       |  |                     | 17     | Prof. Amit Bhadra,                                     |
|       |  |                     |        | Dean - Management                                      |
|       |  |                     | 18     | Prof. Balkumar Marthi,                                 |
|       |  |                     |        | Dean - Science   |
|       |  |                     | 19     | Prof. P. Rama Rao,                                     |
|       |  |                     |        | Dean - Pharmacy  |
|       |  |                     | 20     | Prof. I. Jyothi Padmaja,                               |
|       |  |                     |        | Principal - GIMSR                                      |
|       |  |                     | 21     | Prof. K. Mohan,  |

|    | Director - Architecture                  |
|----|--|
| 22 | Prof. R. Anita Rao,                      |
|    | Director – Law                           |
| 23 | Prof. B. Nalini,                         |
|    | Director – GITAM School of               |
|    | Humanities                               |
|    | and Social Sciences                      |
| 24 | Prof. Lakshmamma Tadakara,               |
|    | Principal                                |
|    | <ul> <li>Institute of Nursing</li> </ul> |
| 25 | Dr. Sridhar P,                           |
|    | Director – Kautilya School of Public     |
|    | Policy                                   |
| 26 | Prof. Madhuri Kasi,                      |
|    | Director – GITAM School of               |
|    | Physiotherapy                            |
| 27 | Prof. G. Chaitanya,                      |
|    | Principal – GITAM School of              |
|    | Paramedical Sciences                     |
| 28 | Prof. G V Satya Sekhar,                  |
|    | I/C Director - CDL                       |
| 29 | Prof. Y. Radhika,                        |
|    | Director - Academic Affairs              |
| 30 | Prof. P. Raja Phani,                     |
|    | Director - Research & Consultancy        |
| 31 | Mrs. Manali Bhattacharya,                |
|    | I/C Director - Student Life              |
| 32 | Prof. B.S.N. Murthy,                     |
|    | Director - Evaluation                    |
| 33 | Cdr. Gurumoorthy Gangadharan,            |
|    | Associate Dean – Career Services &       |
|    | External                                 |
|    | Relations                                |
| 34 | Dr. K. Arun Karthik,                     |
|    | Director - Sports                        |
| 35 | Sri. Ravishankar Srinivas,               |
|    | Chief Finance Officer                    |
| 36 | Sri. B. R. Meena,                        |
|    | Chief Administrative Officer             |
| 37 | Sri. NVN Durgaprasad,                    |
|    | Lions Club, Vsp                          |
| 38 | Ms. Janapala Lasya,                      |
|    | Student (VU21CSEN0101028), 2nd           |
|    | Year CSE, GST                            |
| 39 | Sri.G.S.Rao, Alumnus,                    |
|    | MD - Tech. Solution Architecture,        |
|    | Accenture                                |
| 40 | Mr. Thirumalesh K,                       |
|    | Director, Data Science, Cardlyitcs,      |
|    | Vsp                                      |
|    |  |

| 41 | Mr. Mahesh N,  |
|----|--|
|    | Director   |
|    | Nekkanti Sea Foods, Vsp                                |
| 42 | Mrs. Praveena G,                                       |
|    | Parent of Litheshitha G<br>(VU21CSCI0200006)           |
| 43 | Prof. D. Gunasekaran,                                  |
|    | Registrar  |
| 44 | Prof. R Raja Prabu                                     |
|    | Director - IQAC, Director -<br>Accreditation & Ranking |

URL : https://iqac.gitam.edu/

#### **Programmes:**

#### Name of Programmes Accredited by NBA/NAAC:

The institute is in the process of applying for NBA accreditation to FIVE of its programmes. GITAM Deemed to be University was accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade (CGPA 3.54) in the year 2023 for the three campuses viz. Visakhapatnam, Hyderabad and Bengaluru together.

#### Status of Accreditation of the Courses:

MHRD has granted GITAM as category-I Graded Autonomy Deemed to be University in the year 2018( Annexure).

### Name of Programmes Accredited by AICTE:

The details are made available at the URL:

https://www.gitam.edu/about/accreditation#highlight-1511

### Name of Programmes Accredited by NBA:

This institute is in the process of applying for NBA accreditation to FIVE of its programmes. GITAM Deemed to be University was accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade (CGPA 3.54) in the year 2023 for the three campuses viz. Visakhapatnam, Hyderabad and Bengaluru together.

# **Programme Details:**The details are as follows:

| Programme Name, Duration |                       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Name                     | Duration              |  |  |  |
| B.Tech                   | 4 years               |  |  |  |
| M. Tech                  | 2 years               |  |  |  |
| MBA                      | 2 years               |  |  |  |
|                          | Name  B.Tech  M. Tech |  |  |  |

### **Placement facilities:**

| S.No. | Name of the facility                    | Details                           |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Auditoriums equipped with Internet/Wifi | 3 - Projectors Connected          |
|       | Sivaji Auditorium                       | 1200 capacity                     |
|       | Kinnera Hall                            | 400 Capacity                      |
|       | Veeksha hall                            | 400 Capacity                      |
| 2     | IT Laboratories                         | 6 (50 Each)                       |
| 3     | Internet Connectivity                   | 1 Gbps                            |
| 4     | Video Conferencing Facility             | 1 large display and communication |
|       |   | device                            |
| 5     | GD Rooms equipped with Wifi             | 4                                 |
| 6     | Interview Cubicles with systems and     | 8                                 |
|       | internet                                |                                   |
| 7     | Recruiters Chamber equipped with Wifi   | 1                                 |
| 8     | Seminar Halls equipped with Projectors  | 3(each 120 seating capacity)      |
|       | and Wifi                                |                                   |
| 9     | Recruiters Lunch Room                   | 1                                 |
| 10    | Wash Areas                              | 2                                 |

### **Campus Placements:**

| SI.No. | Descrip                      | Placements      |        |            |        |        |    |          |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----|----------|
|        | tion                         | Engin           | eering | Management | Archit | ecture |    | Pharmacy |
|        |                              | UG              | PG     | PG         | UG     | PG     | UG | PG       |
|        | Hyderabad Campus (22-23)     |                 |        |            |        |        |    |          |
| 1      | No. of<br>students<br>placed | 456             | 3      | 73         | NA     | NA     | 21 | NA       |
| 2      |                              | Salary details. |        |            |        |        |    |          |

| (P | ) Highest<br>er annum)<br>s.in lakhs | 17.38 | 7.65 | 13.58 | NA | NA | 9    | NA |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|----|----|------|----|
| (P | ) Lowest<br>er annum)<br>s.in lakhs  | 3.5   | 4    | 6     | NA | NA | 2.18 | NA |
| (P | ) Average<br>er<br>nnum)Rs.in<br>khs | 5.17  | 4.75 | 8.3   | NA | NA | 4.8  | NA |

### **Faculty Details:**

More details: https://www.gitam.edu/about/gitam-all-faculty?campus=hyderabad

| S.No | Employ<br>ID | Name                              | Designation            | Department |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1    | 10105        | A Satya Devi                      | Professor-HOD          | AER        |
| 2    | 10124        | M.Satya Prasad                    | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 3    | 10161        | Praveen Kumar Akula               | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 4    | 10181        | Md.Akhtar Khan                    | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 5    | 10310        | S.Kishore Kumar                   | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 6    | 10353        | Venigalla Hima Bindu              | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 7    | 10377        | P Phani Kumar                     | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 8    | 600080       | Sreenadh Chevula                  | Assistant<br>Professor | AER        |
| 9    | 600177       | K R Ananth                        | Professor,Directo      | AER        |
| 10   | 10107        | G Jyothi Kumari                   | Assistant<br>Professor | Civil      |
| 11   | 10334        | Pollayi Hemaraju                  | Associate<br>Professor | Civil      |
| 12   | 10341        | Mohd Arfath Khan                  | Assistant<br>Professor | Civil      |
| 13   | 10350        | Pesapati Venkata Naga<br>Gautham  | Assistant<br>Professor | Civil      |
| 14   | 10358        | Bellam Sivarama Krishna<br>Prasad | Professor-HOD          | Civil      |
| 15   | 10020        | P Sowjanya                        | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE        |
| 16   | 10023        | V Ravi Shankar                    | Associate<br>Professor | CSE        |
| 17   | 10089        | PVRNSSV Sai Leela                 | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE        |

| 18   | 10091 | M Kiran Sastry                   | Assistant              | CSE   |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 19   | 10094 | S.Durga Prasad                   | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      | 10006 | 0.010                            | Professor              |       |
| 20   | 10096 | G Sri Sowmya                     | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 24   | 10104 | T the seal Dead                  | Professor              | 665   |
| 21   | 10104 | T Jhansi Rani                    | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 22   | 10117 | M Aldenbergi                     | Professor              | CCE   |
| 22   | 10117 | M Akkalakshmi                    | Professor              | CSE   |
| 23   | 10129 | P Venkat Reddy                   | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE   |
| 24   | 10130 | Arif Mohammad Abdul              |                        | CSE   |
| 24   | 10130 | Arir Monammad Abdui              | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE   |
| 25   | 10133 | B Rajendra Prasad Babu           | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 23   | 10133 | B Rajeliula Flasau Babu          | Professor              | COL   |
| 26   | 10175 | S Phani Kumar                    | Professor-HOD          | CSE   |
| 27   | 10188 |                                  | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 2/   | 10188 | B Jyothi                         | Professor              | CSE   |
| 28   | 10202 | Srinivasarao Dhanikonda          |                        | CSE   |
| 20   | 10202 | Sililivasarao Dilalikorida       | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE   |
| 29   | 10204 | Yugandhar Garapati               | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 29   | 10204 | ruganunai Garapati               | Professor              | CSE   |
| 30   | 10215 | T Aruna Sri                      | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 30   | 10215 | I Alulia Sil                     | Professor              | CSE   |
| 31   | 10217 | A Phani Sheetal                  | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 31   | 10217 | A Friam Sheetai                  | Professor              | COL   |
| 32   | 10218 | Dasari Vijaya Lakshmi            | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 52   | 10210 | Basari Vijaya Lakeriinii         | Professor              |       |
| 33   | 10222 | Srisailapu D Vara Prasad         | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 34   | 10230 | G Rathnamma                      | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 35   | 10240 | Riyazuddin Y Md                  | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 36   | 10300 | Rajmohammed Mohammed             | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 37   | 10319 | Kusuma Nidadavolu                | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 38   | 10325 | S Aparna                         | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| 39   | 10366 | Lakshmi Narasimha Rao K          | Assistant              | CSE   |
|      |       |                                  | Professor              |       |
| l 40 | 10070 | Jacki Mineral V. mar             | A maintenat            | l ccr |
| 40   | 10378 | Joshi Vinay Kumar                | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 41   | 10270 | Nitturu Acha Trothi              | Professor              | CCE   |
| 41   | 10379 | Nitturu Asha Jyothi              | Assistant              | CSE   |
| 42   | 10381 | Kondamuri Hanumantha Rao         | Professor              | CSE   |
| 42   | 10201 | הטוועמווועוו חמוועווומוזעוומ Kao | Assistant<br>Professor | ₩E    |
| 43   | 10382 | Koti Neha                        | Assistant              | CSE   |
| "3   | 10302 | IXULINCIA                        | Professor              | WL    |
| 1    | I     | İ                                | 1 10153301             |       |

| 44       | 10386  | Kommanaboyina Sai Vijaya     | Assistant              | CSE |
|----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
|          | 10300  | Lakshmi                      | Professor              |     |
| 45       | 10387  | Dumpal Koteswara Rao         | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 46       | 10388  | Raghavendra Mangali          | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        | 3                            | Professor              |     |
| 47       | 10389  | Chandragiri Thirupathi       | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 48       | 10390  | Bejjanki Pooja Sree Prasanna | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 49       | 10391  | Maramreddy Yogi Reddy        | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 50       | 10392  | Yamjala Mounika              | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 51       | 10395  | Mekala Sandhya               | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 52       | 10396  | Giddaluru Lalitha            | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 53       | 10397  | Gidugu Mounika               | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 54       | 10399  | Pitla Manasa                 | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 55       | 10400  | Ghutugade Kalyani Balaso     | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 56       | 10401  | Ch Harshini                  | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 57       | 10402  | Jethya Roopavath             | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 58       | 10403  | Mandru Rajesh                | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        |                              | Professor              |     |
| 59       | 10404  | Kundoju Param Joshi          | Assistant              | CSE |
|          | 1      |                              | Professor              |     |
| 60       | 12001  | R Sampath Kumar              | Assistant              | CSE |
|          | 100015 |                              | Professor              |     |
| 61       | 120015 | B K V P S Mahalakshmi        | Assistant              | CSE |
|          | 12002  | 1,40                         | Professor              |     |
| 62       | 12002  | Y Srinivas                   | Assistant              | CSE |
| 62       | 1240   | CIE III                      | Professor              | 005 |
| 63       | 1340   | GHimabindu                   | Assistant              | CSE |
| <u> </u> | 1240   | D.K. D.I.                    | Professor              |     |
| 64       | 1349   | B Kumar Babu                 | Assistant              | CSE |
| CF       | 1250   | V Doveth:                    | Professor              | CCE |
| 65       | 1359   | V Revathi                    | Assistant              | CSE |
|          |        | _1                           | Professor              |     |
| 66       | 1262   | Catti Mourilea               | Accietant              | CSE |
| 66       | 1363   | Satti Mounika                | Assistant              | CSE |
| 67       | 1010   | Alvala Naroch                | Professor              | CCE |
| 67       | 1918   | Alvala Naresh                | Assistant              | CSE |
| 60       | 1044   | Davi Toja Phima              | Professor              | CCE |
| 68       | 1944   | Ravi Teja Bhima              | Assistant              | CSE |
| 60       | 200508 | Venkata Ramani Varanasi      | Professor              | CSE |
| 69       | 200508 | venkata kamani varanasi      | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE |
|          |        |                              | riulessui              |     |

| 70 | 200510 | Radha Karampudi        | Assistant              | CSE |
|----|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|
|    | 200=44 |                        | Professor              |     |
| 71 | 200511 | Janaiah Annapuri       | Assistant<br>Professor | CSE |
| 72 | 200519 | Depangi Ravi           | Assistant              | CSE |
| 12 | 200313 | Departies Navi         | Professor              | COL |
| 73 | 600001 | Sandya Kakunuri        | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 74 | 600002 | Ch Hrudayaneeharika    | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 75 | 600023 | Divya Babu             | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 76 | 600025 | Arshad Ahmad Khan      | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        | Mohammad               | Professor              |     |
| 77 | 600026 | Chinnala Balakrishna   | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 78 | 600032 | Abhishek Kumar         | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 79 | 600033 | Rizavia Sayeed         | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 80 | 600049 | Pasula Shobha Rani     | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 81 | 600050 | Rekha Vannapuram       | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 82 | 600052 | G Mounika              | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 83 | 600053 | K Sunitha              | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 84 | 600087 | Guntakani Sravanthi    | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 85 | 600088 | Kolli Sai Saranya      | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 86 | 600095 | Sheikh Gouse           | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 87 | 600097 | Boosarapu Asmika       | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 88 | 600101 | Kunchala Little Flower | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 89 | 600103 | Kodem Sravan           | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 90 | 600116 | Abhinandan Banik       | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 91 | 600128 | Sivaiah Bellamkonda    | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 00 |        | Luu in                 | 1                      |     |
| 92 | 600129 | K Vani Prasanna        | Assistant              | CSE |
|    | 600415 |                        | Professor              | 005 |
| 93 | 600140 | Shabnam Samima         | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 94 | 600141 | Tauheed Ahmed          | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |
| 95 | 600156 | Yannam Bharath Bhushan | Assistant              | CSE |
|    |        |                        | Professor              |     |

| 96  | 600157 | Mujeeb Shaik Mohammed   | Assistant<br>Professor  | CSE  |
|-----|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 97  | 600161 | T.Arun singh            | Assistant<br>Professor  | CSE  |
| 98  | 600164 | Narender Ravula         | Assistant<br>Professor  | CSE  |
| 99  | 600179 | Archana M R             | Assistant<br>Professor  | CSE  |
| 100 | 600183 | Rahul Roy               | Assistant<br>Professor  | CSE  |
| 101 | 10010  | M Bindu Priya           | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 102 | 10015  | P V Rama Krishna        | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 103 | 10021  | N.Shyam Sunder sagar    | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 104 | 10022  | G Srinivas              | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 105 | 10051  | K Manjunathachari       | Professor-HOD           | EECE |
| 106 | 10052  | Md Masood Ahmad         | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 107 | 10053  | D Anitha                | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 108 | 10068  | B Prasad                | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 109 | 10071  | N Siva Mallikarjuna Rao | Assistant<br>Professor, | EECE |
| 110 | 10072  | S V Padmavathi          | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 111 | 10073  | Ramesh Daravath         | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 112 | 10083  | B Balaji Naik           | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 113 | 10098  | M V N Madhavi Latha     | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 114 | 10099  | Ch Praveen Kumar        | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 115 | 10100  | E Arunjyothi            | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 116 | 10125  | B Santosh Kumar         | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 117 | 10128  | Manigandan Mayyapan     | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 118 | 10131  | M.Naresh Kumar          | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 119 | 10136  | Potti Nagaraja          | Assistant               | EECE |
| 120 | 10137  | Mariya Dasu Mathe       | Professor Assistant     | EECE |
|     |        | ,                       | Professor               |      |
| 121 | 10141  | S Srinivasulu           | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |
| 122 | 10142  | K.Praveen Kumar         | Assistant<br>Professor  | EECE |

| 123  | 10143    | M.Raghupathy                 | Assistant                      | EECE |
|------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 124  | 10147    | S Ram Prasad                 | Assistant<br>Professor         | EECE |
| 125  | 10157    | G Arun Kumar                 | Assistant<br>Professor         | EECE |
| 126  | 10179    | Srinivasa Rao Thamanam       | Assistant                      | EECE |
| 120  | 101/3    | Jililivasa Kau Hiailidildili | Professor                      | LLCL |
| 127  | 10180    | Shaik Jhani Bhasha           | Assistant                      | EECE |
| 12/  | 10100    | Shalk Shafii Dhasha          | Professor                      | LLCL |
| 128  | 10192    | Rajesh Adluri                | Assistant                      | EECE |
| 120  | 10172    | . ajeon / talan              | Professor                      |      |
| 129  | 10194    | Jameer Basha Sk              | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          | 200                          | Professor                      |      |
| 130  | 10199    | Ch Narsimha Reddy            | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          | ,                            | Professor                      |      |
| 131  | 10210    | S.Hari Babu                  | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      | <u> </u> |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 132  | 10213    | Chaitanya Bethala            | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 133  | 10224    | Are Sambasiva Rao            | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 134  | 10238    | S.Francis xavier             | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 135  | 10271    | Kurakula Madhukar            | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      | 1        |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 136  | 10301    | Karne Sathish Kumar          | Assistant                      | EECE |
| 15-  | 105::    |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 137  | 10311    | Chandrasekhar Sirigiri       | Assistant<br>Professor         | EECE |
| 138  | 10318    | Kukkala Pavan Kumar          | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      | <u> </u> |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 139  | 10326    | Mannem Venkateswarlu         | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 140  | 10339    | Rathlavath Chandru           | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 141  | 10360    | B Suresh Kumar               | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 142  | 10361    | Paramsetty Diwakar           | Assistant                      | EECE |
| 4.15 | 4.4= :   | <br>                         | Professor                      | 5505 |
| 143  | 1451     | P Trinatha Rao               | Professor                      | EECE |
| 144  | 1557     | V.Shiva Prasad Nayak         | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 145  | 1784     | N Prashanth                  | Assistant                      | EECE |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| l    | 1        | 1                            | 1 = -                          | 1    |
| 146  | 10376    | R Ravi Kumar                 | Director - Public<br>Relations | GMC  |
| 147  | 16108    | Mr B Ramachandra Rao         | Assistant                      | GMC  |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 148  | 2270     | D Naresh                     | Assistant                      | Ind  |
|      |          |                              | Professor                      |      |
| 149  | 10077    | K Malleswari                 | Assistant                      | Mech |
|      | 1        |                              | Professor                      |      |

|     |          |                               | •             |                                       |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 150 | 10122    | P Srinivas                    | Associate     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 151 | 10152    | G Sandeep Reddy               | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 152 | 10162    | P.Ravichandra                 | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 153 | 10169    | Rafiuzzama Shaik              | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 154 | 10174    | Bhasker Burra                 | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 155 | 10191    | M.Siva Surya                  | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          | •                             | Professor     |                                       |
| 156 | 10211    | Punna Eshwaraiah              | Professor-HOD | Mech                                  |
| 157 | 10225    | Chinmaya Prasad Padhy         | Associate     | Mech                                  |
| 137 | 10223    | Gillinaya i rasaa i aariy     | Professor     | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
| 158 | 10237    | V.Naveen Kumar                | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
| 150 | 10257    | V. Navech Kamai               | Professor     | riceri                                |
| 159 | 10254    | A.Kiran Kumar                 | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
| 139 | 10254    | A.Kiran Kumai                 | Professor     | Medi                                  |
| 160 | 10262    | A.Sridhar                     | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
| 100 | 10202    | A.Siluliai                    | Professor     | Mecri                                 |
| 161 | 10202    | I/ Dawn I/violana             |               | Made                                  |
| 161 | 10282    | K.Rama Krishna                | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
| 162 | 10206    | To see de also see Mars de da | Professor     | NAI-                                  |
| 162 | 10306    | Jagadeshwar Kandula           | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
| 460 | 40007    |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 163 | 10307    | E Veerapratap                 | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     | <b>_</b> |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 164 | 10317    | Gaddam Bhaskar Rao            | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 165 | 10324    | Ravi H                        | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 166 | 10329    | V.Kameswara Sridhar           | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     | -                                     |
| 167 | 10342    | Jagabattina Ramesh            | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 168 | 10343    | Anil Kumar Reddy Padidam      | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 169 | 10348    | Jeevan Vemula                 | Assistant     | Mech                                  |
|     |          |                               | Professor     |                                       |
| 170 | 16040    | M Narayana Rao Chowdary       | Professor     | Pey                                   |
| 171 | 600077   | N Seetharamaiah               | Principal     | Principal                             |
| 172 | 10352    | N Siva Prasad                 | Pro Vice      | Pro Vc Office                         |
|     |          |                               | Chancellor    |                                       |
|     |          |                               |               |                                       |
| 173 | 10046    | T Joseph Ratna Jayakar        | Associate     | TPO                                   |
|     |          |                               | Professor,    |                                       |
| 174 | 10281    | Nathi Venu Kumar              | Professor     | TPO                                   |
| 175 | 600108   | Sridhar P                     | Director      | Public Policy                         |
| 176 | 600148   | Ali Mohammed Adil             | Assistant     | Public Policy                         |
|     |          |                               | Professor     | ,                                     |
| 177 | 14002    | Ar.G.Sunil Kumar              | Director      | Architecture                          |
|     |          |                               |               |                                       |

| 178 | 14003 Hema Sree Rallapalli |                          | Assistant              | Architecture          |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 170 | 14004                      | A. K                     | Professor              | A contact of a second |
| 179 | 14004                      | Ar.Kurri Sri Sravanti    | Professor              | Architecture          |
| 180 | 14005                      | Ar.Muktheeshwar Erukulla | Associate<br>Professor | Architecture          |
| 181 | 600120                     | Karnam Sisira Prabha     | Associate              | Architecture          |
| 182 | 600181                     | B V Shamanth Kumar       | Professor              | Architecture          |
| 102 | 900191                     | b v Shamanui Kumai       | Assistant<br>Professor | Architecture          |
| 183 | 600191                     | Vuddemarry Sadhana       | Assistant              | Architecture          |
| 105 | 000191                     | Vuduemany Saunana        | Professor              | Architecture          |
| 184 | 600115                     | V V V Nagendra Rao       | Professor, Directo     | H and S               |
| 185 | 600124                     | Kulkarni Mandar Vijay    | Assistant              | H and S               |
| 100 |                            | ramarı ramaa rijay       | Professor              | Trana 5               |
| 186 | 10013                      | Dr. D.R.P. Chandrasekhar | Associate              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 187 | 10014                      | K V Madhavi              | Associate              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 188 | 10039                      | K Tejaswani              | Associate              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 189 | 10042                      | Dr.M.Lalitha Sridevi     | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 190 | 10044                      | Y Prabhavati             | Professor-HOD          | English               |
| 191 | 10118                      | N Prasanna Lakshmi       | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 192 | 10119                      | S Durga Malleeswari      | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 193 | 10263                      | M Gouri                  | Assistant<br>Professor | English               |
| 194 | 10294                      | V V Abhilash             | Assistant              | English               |
| 131 | 10231                      | V V / ISTINGSTI          | Professor              | Lingilori             |
| 195 | 10328                      | Vara Ranjani             | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            | Tana Tangani             | Professor              | g                     |
| 196 | 10335                      | Ruth Zarzomawi Hauzel    | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 197 | 200501                     | Maheswaran M             | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 198 | 600008                     | Amit Kumar               | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 199 | 600009                     | Anuradha Goswami         | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 200 | 600010                     | Jondhale Rahul Hiraman   | Assistant              | English               |
|     |                            |                          | Professor              |                       |
| 201 | 600011                     | Sayantan Mondal          | Assistant              | English               |
| ZUI | 000011                     | Sayantan Muhuai          | Professor              | LIIGIISII             |
| 202 | 600044                     | M Dhanesh                | Assistant              | English               |
| 202 | דדטטטט                     | 11 Dilanesii             | Professor              | Liigiisii             |
| 203 | 600092                     | Ramarao Chevula          | Assistant              | English               |
| 200 | 000072                     | Tarriarao Cricvaia       | Professor              | Lingilori             |

| 204 | 04 600093 Swamy Bairi |                         | Assistant<br>Professor        | English           |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 205 | 600138                | Nainala Satish Kumar    | Assistant<br>Professor        | English           |
| 206 | 600147                | S Sharan Kumar          | Assistant<br>Professor        | French            |
| 207 | 201208                | D Shankar               | Assistant<br>Professor        | Languages         |
| 208 | 201209                | V Narayanaswami Naik    | Assistant<br>Professor        | Languages         |
| 209 | 600121                | Gadagamma Bala Krishna  | Associate<br>Professor        | Msvc              |
| 210 | 600152                | Sakshi Yadav            | Assistant<br>Professor        | Msvc              |
| 211 | 600172                | Bullard Sujeevan Kumar  | Assistant<br>Professor        | Msvc              |
| 212 | 600012                | Suresh Kumar Digumarthi | Assistant                     | Political science |
| 213 | 600143                | Mohammed Imtiaz Quadri  | Professor Assistant Professor | Political science |
| 214 | 600144                | Katari Akhilesh Kumar   | Assistant<br>Professor        | Political science |
| 215 | 600122                | Aarti N Nagpal          | Assistant<br>Professor        | Psychology        |
| 216 | 600145                | Durgesh Nandinee        | Assistant<br>Professor        | Psychology        |
| 217 | 15001                 | Rangapuram Vasanthi     | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 218 | 15003                 | Rakesh Barik            | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 219 | 15004                 | Kumar G S               | Professor,Princip             | Pharmacy          |
| 220 | 204202                | Gudimetla Kiranmai      | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 221 | 600019                | Sinoy Sugunan           | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 222 | 600029                | Abhisek Pal             | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 223 | 600125                | Sampathi Sunitha        | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 224 | 600126                | Jadala Chetna           | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 225 | 600127                | Donthiboina Kavitha     | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 226 | 600158                | Yadagiri Phalguna       | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 227 | 600160                | B.Pradeep Kumar Reddy   | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 228 | 600171                | Regu Vara Prasada Rao   | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |
| 229 | 600178                | Daravath Bhaskar        | Assistant<br>Professor        | Pharmacy          |

| 230 | 10003  | M.S.Surendra Babu                            | Associate<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
|-----|--------|--|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 231 | 10004  | T B Patrudu                                  | Associate<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 232 | 10034  | P V Nagendra Kumar                           | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 233 | 10035  | K Shiva Kumar                                | Associate<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 234 | 10182  | Sharathbabu Haridasyam                       | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 235 | 10186  | Malempati Srimannarayana                     | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 236 | 10189  | Naresh Kumar Katari                          | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 237 | 10190  | Chithaluri Sudhakar                          | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 238 | 10220  | K Phani Raja                                 | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 239 | 10223  | B Purna Chandra Rao                          | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 240 | 10232  | M Karuna Sree                                | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 241 | 10287  | P Narayana Reddy                             | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 242 | 10296  | Rambabu Gundla                               | Professor              | Chemistry   |  |
| 243 | 10297  | Bijaya Ketan Sahoo                           | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 244 | 202203 | P Kalyani                                    | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 245 | 202204 | Gudimella Krishna Kanthi Assistant Professor |                        | Chemistry   |  |
| 246 | 2351   | M Venkata Narayana                           | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 247 | 600006 | R.Uma Devi                                   | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 248 | 600018 | Vandavasi Koteswara Rao                      | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 249 | 600100 | Bapuchand Malla                              | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 250 | 600139 | Nandimalla Vishnu                            | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 251 | 600146 | Pralok Kumar Samanta                         | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 252 | 600180 | Madhuvanti Kale                              | Assistant<br>Professor | Chemistry   |  |
| 253 | 10011  | J Vijaya Sekhar                              | Associate<br>Professor | Mathematics |  |
| 254 | 10030  | N Vamsi Krishna                              | Assistant<br>Professor | Mathematics |  |
| 255 | 10031  | B Ravikumar                                  | Assistant<br>Professor | Mathematics |  |
| 256 | 10047  | K Maruthi Prasad                             | Professor-HOD          | Mathematics |  |

| 257     | 10081    | Rajesh V                   | Associate<br>Professor | Mathematics  |
|---------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 250     | 10112    | K Govardhan                |                        | Mathamatica  |
| 258     | 10112    | K Govardnan                | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
| 250     | 10114    | Circ Doddy Chari           | Professor              | Madagasatias |
| 259     | 10114    | Siva Reddy Sheri           | Associate              | Mathematics  |
| 260     | 40477    |                            | Professor              |              |
| 260     | 10177    | Ganjikunta Aruna Assistant |                        | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 261     | 10228    | R Srinivasa Raju           | Associate              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 262     | 10229    | Pasham Narasimha Swamy     | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 263     | 10270    | Bala Siddulu Malga         | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 264     | 10278    | M V Phani Kumari           | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 265     | 10279    | D Mallikarjuna Reddy       | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
| 203     | 102,3    | B Hamilarjana Ready        | Professor              | Tracticities |
| 266     | 10288    | K Ramakoteswara Rao        | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
| 200     | 10200    | K Kalilakuteswala Kau      | Professor              | Mathematics  |
| 267     | 10202    | Linearder Mondu            |                        | Mathematics  |
| 267     | 10292    | Upendar Mendu              | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
| 260     | 10272    |                            | Professor              | 84 11 11     |
| 268     | 10373    | Krishna Kummari            | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              | _            |
| 269     | 202211   | Gollapalli Shankar         | Assistant              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 270     | 600137   | Motahar Reza               | Associate              | Mathematics  |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 271     | 10002    | Balaji Rao Ravuri          | Professor-HOD          | Physics      |
| 272     | 10027    | B Malleswara Rao           | Assistant              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 273     | 10028    | T Vishwam                  | Associate              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              | ,            |
| 274     | 10056    | I Venkata Subba Reddy      | Associate              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              | 11,75.55     |
| 275     | 10123    | Mahadevappa                | Assistant              | Physics      |
| 2,0     | 10125    | · ianaastappa              | Professor              | 1 11,51.55   |
| 276     | 10178    | G Rajitha                  | Assistant              | Physics      |
| 270     | 10170    | Grajitia                   | Professor              | Titysics     |
| 277     | 10183    | Amit Kumar                 | Assistant              | Physics      |
| 2//     | 10102    | AIIIIL NUIIIdi             |                        | riiysics     |
| 270     | 10105    | C Damach                   | Professor              | Dhysies      |
| 278     | 10185    | S Ramesh                   | Assistant              | Physics      |
|         | 1.55.5   |                            | Professor              |              |
| 279     | 10260    | K Vijayanandhini           | Assistant              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              |              |
| 280     | 10289    | P Missak Swarup Raju       | Assistant              | Physics      |
| <u></u> | <u> </u> |                            | Professor              |              |
|         |          |                            |                        |              |
| 281     | 10293    | G Sai Preeti               | Assistant              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              | ·            |
| 282     | 10374    | Mankad Venu Harshidkumar   | Assistant              | Physics      |
|         |          |                            | Professor              | ,, 555       |
| l       |          |                            | 1.10.00001             |              |

| 283 | 10364  | G A Rama Rao                        | Distinguished<br>Professor,<br>Principal | PRINCIPAL OFFICE |  |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 284 | 10058  | A Sree Ram                          | Professor                                | Management       |  |
| 285 | 10060  | Dr. U Devi Prasad                   | Associate<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 286 | 10061  | Dr. M. Jayasree                     | Associate<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 287 | 10062  | Dr. S Suman Babu                    | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 288 | 10063  | Fakhruddin Shaik                    | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 289 | 10369  | Dr.K.Sreekanth                      | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 290 | 10371  | Vemaraju Sudha                      | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 291 | 10372  | Naga Priya C                        | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 292 | 11004  | Dr. Ramanchi Radhika                | Associate<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 293 | 11005  | Divya Kirti Gupta                   | Associate<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 294 | 200507 | Veluru Girija Rani                  |  |                  |  |
| 295 | 201201 | Vadapalli Tilak Kumar               | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 296 | 201203 | N Jayapradha Assistant<br>Professor |  | Management       |  |
| 297 | 201204 | Akram Pasha                         | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 298 | 201205 | M Pushpa                            | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 299 | 201206 | Srinivas Jayaram E                  | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 300 | 201207 | Mausumi Dash                        | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 301 | 3069   | Gutti Radha Krishna Prasad          | Associate<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 302 | 600003 | Thirupathi Chellapalli              | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 303 | 600004 | Roopalatha Nanga                    |  |                  |  |
| 304 | 600005 | P.Nagaraj                           | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 305 | 600014 | Pinninti Srider                     | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 306 | 600016 | Syed Jaffer                         | Assistant<br>Professor                   | Management       |  |
| 307 | 600017 | V Parvathi                          | Assistant                                | Management       |  |
| 308 | 600027 | Bishetti Ramesh                     | Professor Assistant Professor            | Management       |  |

| 309  | 600028       | R Seethalakshmi  | Assistant<br>Professor | Management  |
|------|--------------|--|------------------------|-------------|
| 240  | 600005       | II. C I/   |                        | 1           |
| 310  | 600035       | Kompalli Sasi Kumar  | Associate              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 311  | 600037       | Peri Pinakapani  | Professor              | Management  |
| 312  | 600041       | Ashish Kumar Biswas  | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 313  | 600130       | Hasanuzzaman   | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              | _           |
| 314  | 600132       | A Sai Kiran  | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              | 3           |
| 315  | 600133       | Ch Deepika Keerthi   | Assistant              | Management  |
| 313  | 000133       | en beepika keerun  | Professor              | Management  |
| 216  | C0012E       | Mawaaa Vanasanal   |                        | Managament  |
| 316  | 600135       | Merugu Venugopal   | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 317  | 600136       | G Suresh   | Professor              | Management  |
| 318  | 600153       | Kandela Ramesh   | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 319  | 600176       | Jayanthi Ranjan  | Director               | Management  |
|      |              | ,  |                        |             |
| 320  | 200506       | Vinutha Gogineni   | Assistant              | CSE         |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 321  | 205202       | Rajani S   | Assistant              | Economics   |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 322  | 202202       | Gangaraju Gedda  | Assistant              | Chemistry   |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 323  | 202209       | Lakshmoji Kosuru   | Assistant              | Physics     |
|      |              |  | Professor              | ,           |
| 324  | 600123       | Subhasis Nanda   | Assistant              | English     |
| J2 1 | 000123       | Subriusis Nariau   | Professor              | Liigiisii   |
| 325  | 600131       | Kanaka Durga Bhaskar Y   | Assistant              | Chemistry   |
| 323  | 000131       | Rahaka Durga Bhaskar T   | Professor              | Chemistry   |
| 226  | 600124       | A self I/Corres and I/C  |                        | Mallagarita |
| 326  | 600134       | Anil Kumar K   | Assistant              | Mathematics |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 327  | 600007       | Bethapudi Anand  | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 328  | 600047       | Kapu Satya Nitin   | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              |  | Professor              |             |
| 329  | 600142       | Maheswar Singha Mahapatra  | Assistant              | Management  |
|      |              | The state of the s | Professor              |             |
| 330  | 600167       | M Bharath  | Associate              | Management  |
| JJ0  | 000107       | in bliataut  | Professor              | Planagement |
| 221  | 600220       | Drivambada I/ N. Carana:   |                        | Dharma ar   |
| 331  | 600228       | Priyambada K N Sarangi   | Assistant              | Pharmacy    |
|      | <del> </del> | -  | Professor              |             |
| 332  | 600264       | Karunakar B  | Director               | Management  |
|      | 600271       | Sanjana Mondal   | Assistant              | Management  |
| 333  | 000271       | Janjana monuai   | Assistant              | Management  |

### FEE:

|       | Fee Structure - Hyderabad Campus                  |                  |                            |   |  |  |  |
|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| S.No. | Program   | Fee per year Rs. | Scholarship                | Fee amount to be collected per year Rs. |  |  |  |
| 1     | B.Tech. CSE,<br>CSBS<br>branches                  | 3,29,200/-       |                            | 2,72,200/-                              |  |  |  |
| 2     | B.Tech. Mech,<br>Civil, EEE &<br>ECE,<br>branches | 2,44,500/-       | Rs. 50,000/-<br>per year   | 2,22,200/-                              |  |  |  |
| 3     | B.Tech(<br>Aerospace)                             | 2,22,200/-       |                            |   |  |  |  |
| 4     | B.Arch.   | 2,96,000/-       | -                          | 2,96,000/-                              |  |  |  |
| 5     | B. Pharm  | 1,50,000/-       | Rs. 80,000/-<br>per year   | 1,20,000/-                              |  |  |  |
| 6     | M. Tech   | 1,10,000         | Rs. 1,00,000/-<br>per year | 1,10,000/-                              |  |  |  |
| 7     | MBA   | 3,60,000/-       | Rs. 25,000/-<br>per year   | 3,60,000/-                              |  |  |  |

### Time schedule for payment of Fee for the entire Programme:

The Fee need to be paid in the month of June & July every year and circular is issued to all students.

More details: https://www.gitam.edu/admissions

#### **Admission Procedure:**

Mention the admission test being followed, name and address of the Test Agency and its URL (website)

| Hyderabad Campus - Engineering |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Admission Tests                |   |  |  |  |
| GAT                            | https://gat.gitam.edu/examination                   |  |  |  |
| AP EAMCET                      | https://apeamcet.nic.in/Default.aspx                |  |  |  |
| TS EAMCET                      | https://tseamcet.nic.in/default.aspx                |  |  |  |
| JEE Mains                      | https://jeemain.nta.nic.in/webinfo/public/home.aspx |  |  |  |

### **Information on Infrastructure and Other Resources:**

### Details of Classrooms:

| Programme                  | Level             | Room<br>Type     | Room Id/Name | Area of Room in sqm |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Workshop         | D001         | 204                 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Workshop         | D002         | 204                 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Workshop         | D003         | 255.03              |
| ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING  | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Workshop         | W101         | 140                 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B411         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B412         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B415         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B416         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B511         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B512         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B516         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B517         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | B611         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Tutorial<br>Room | B612         | 102.9               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Tutorial<br>Room | B614         | 92.78               |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Tutorial<br>Room | B615         | 92.78               |
| PHARMACY                   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | E203         | 84.67               |
| PHARMACY                   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | E204         | 84.67               |
| MANAGEMENT                 | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Tutorial<br>Room | G620         | 64.05               |
| MANAGEMENT                 | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Tutorial<br>Room | G623         | 84.86               |
| ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING  | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Tutorial<br>Room | H304         | 85.13               |

| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Studio     | H413  | 134.44   |
|------------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | POST     | Studio     | H513  | 121.3    |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Seminar    | A523  | 133.2    |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Hall       |       |          |
| PHARMACY         | UNDER    | Seminar    | E113  | 168.93   |
|                  | GRADUATE | Hall       |       |          |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Seminar    | H421  | 138.03   |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE | Hall       |       |          |
| MANAGEMENT       | POST     | Seminar    | H625  | 137      |
|                  | GRADUATE | Hall       |       |          |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Resource   | G415  | 89.41    |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE | Centre     |       |          |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Multi-     | G412  | 438.61   |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE | Purpose    |       |          |
|                  |          | Hall       |       |          |
| PHARMACY         | UNDER    | Machine    | E020  | 89.21    |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room       |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B013  | 57.95    |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B403  | 134.13   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | ,          |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B404  | 118.29   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B405  | 153.07   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B407  | 120.4    |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |       |          |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B503  | 134.13   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |       | 1315     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B504  | 117.12   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory |       | 11/112   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B505  | 152.81   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | 2505  | 132101   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Laboratory | B507  | 140.14   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | 3307  | 110.11   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B508  | 152.81   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | 2500  | 132101   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B603  | 134.04   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | D003  | 13 1.0 1 |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B604  | 125.7    |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | D001  | 123.7    |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B605  | 153.07   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | D003  | 155.07   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B606  | 127.73   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | 2000  | 127.73   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | B607  | 134.54   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | 2007  | 137.37   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | C013  | 114.08   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory | (013) | 114.00   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory | C014  | 106.03   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory |       | 100.03   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GKADUATE |            |       |          |

| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | C015  | 124.79 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D012  | 165.16 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D014A | 122.6  |
| ENGINEERING AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D017  | 58.5   |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D324  | 95.88  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D325  | 93.88  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D423  | 167.4  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | D424  | 165.6  |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E013  | 297.39 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E017  | 297.39 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E018  | 297.39 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E111  | 165.47 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E112  | 165.47 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E119  | 112.28 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E120  | 114.46 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E211  | 165.47 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E212  | 165.47 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E216  | 229.75 |
| PHARMACY                      | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | E217  | 229.75 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Laboratory | J001  | 248.43 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J002  | 172.72 |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J016  | 123.7  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J018  | 117.98 |
| ENGINEERING AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J019  | 118.4  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J525  | 112.4  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Laboratory | J526  | 105.4  |

| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory    | J527  | 112.9  |
|------------------|----------|---------------|-------|--------|
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               | 1520  | 112.22 |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Laboratory    | J528  | 113.32 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | ļ <u>.</u>    | E104  | 07.42  |
| PHARMACY         | UNDER    | Instrument    | E124  | 97.43  |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room          |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Computer      | B506  | 118.14 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Laboratory    |       |        |
| MANAGEMENT       | POST     | Computer      | G528  | 120.31 |
|                  | GRADUATE | Laboratory    |       |        |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Computer      | H322  | 75.43  |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE | Laboratory    |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A513  | 93.56  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A514  | 93.56  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A515  | 96.1   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A516  | 96.71  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A517  | 85.81  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A521  | 71.93  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Sidooi oo iii | 7.021 | , 1,50 |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A613  | 93.48  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Classiconi    | AUIS  | 55.10  |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A614  | 92     |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Classiconi    | AUTI  | 32     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A615  | 93.6   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Classicolii   | AUIS  | 93.0   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A616  | 95.1   |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Classiculii   | AOIO  | 93.1   |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A617  | 85.81  |
|                  | GRADUATE | Classicolii   | AO17  | 03.01  |
| TECHNOLOGY       |          | Classroom     | A621  | 71.93  |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | A621  | /1.93  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Classussus    | DC17  | 102.0  |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B617  | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               | 2610  | 100.0  |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B618  | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B713  | 103.96 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B714  | 116.8  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B715  | 94.25  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Classroom     | B716  | 94.25  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
|                  | DIPLOMA  |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | B717  | 116.86 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom     | B718  | 103.96 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |               |       |        |

| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | B719 | 103.96 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| ENGINEERING AND               | UNDER             | Classroom | B721 | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B722 | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B724 | 92.78  |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B725 | 92.78  |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B727 | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B728 | 102.9  |
| TECHNOLOGY<br>ENGINEERING AND | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B815 | 116.56 |
| TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING AND    | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | B816 | 94     |
| TECHNOLOGY<br>PHARMACY        | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | E102 | 84.67  |
| PHARMACY                      | GRADUATE UNDER    | Classroom | E103 | 84.67  |
| PHARMACY                      | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | E104 | 84.67  |
| PHARMACY                      | GRADUATE<br>UNDER | Classroom | E202 | 84.67  |
| MANAGEMENT                    | GRADUATE<br>POST  | Classroom | G519 | 88.7   |
| MANAGEMENT                    | GRADUATE<br>POST  | Classroom | G520 | 72.21  |
| MANAGEMENT                    | GRADUATE<br>POST  | Classroom | G526 | 65.12  |
|                               | GRADUATE          |           |      |        |
| MANAGEMENT                    | POST<br>GRADUATE  | Classroom | G527 | 72.57  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H102 | 85.13  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H103 | 83.99  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H104 | 85.13  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H221 | 137.95 |
| ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING     | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H302 | 85.09  |
| ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING     | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H303 | 83.95  |
| ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING     | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | H402 | 85.09  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | J304 | 85.09  |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Classroom | J305 | 83.95  |

| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom  | J306 | 85.13 |
|------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |      |       |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Classroom  | J413 | 76.8  |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE |            |      |       |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Art Court  | H418 | 102.1 |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE |            |      |       |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Additional | B014 | 67.95 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Workshop   |      |       |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Additional | J205 | 83.95 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Workshop   |      |       |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Additional | J206 | 85.13 |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Workshop   |      |       |

### **Details of Laboratories:**

| Programme                        | Department                                   | Course   | Level                 | Name of the<br>Laboratory                |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING   | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING     | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | ANALOG<br>ELECTRONICS LAB                |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                             | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | C LANGUAGE LAB-1                         |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                             | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | C LANGUAGE LAB-2                         |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                             | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | CHEMISTRY LAB-1                          |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOG Y  | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                             | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | CHEMISTRY LAB-2                          |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING   | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | COMMUNICATIONS<br>LAB                    |
| ARCHITECTU RE<br>AND<br>PLANNING | ARCHITECTURE                                 | B.ARCH.  | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | COMPUTER<br>LABORATORY                   |
| ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLOGY      | COMPUTER SCIENCE<br>AND ENGINEERING          | CYBER FORENSICS<br>AND INFORMATION<br>SECURITY | POST<br>GRADU<br>ATE  | COMPUTER NETWORKS / SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | COMPUTER SCIENCE<br>AND ENGINEERING          | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | CSE LAB-10                               |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY   | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING   | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | DIGITAL CIRCUITS<br>LAB                  |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOG Y  | ELECTRICAL AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                               | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | ELECTRICAL<br>MACHINES LAB               |

| MANAGEMEN T                    | MANAGEMENT                                 | BUSINESS<br>ADMINISTRATION                 | POST<br>GRADU<br>ATE  | LABORATORY                                |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| ARCHITECTU<br>RE AND PLANNING  | ARCHITECTURE                               | B.ARCH.                                    | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | MODEL MAKING<br>AND CARPENTRY<br>WORKSHOP |
| ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLOGY    | COMPUTER SCIENCE<br>AND ENGINEERING        | DATA SCIENCE                               | POST<br>GRADU<br>ATE  | OS / UNIX                                 |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACEUTICAL<br>ANALYSIS LAB            |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACEUTICAL<br>CHEM LAB-1              |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACEUTICAL<br>CHEM LAB-2              |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACEUTICS<br>LAB-3                    |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACOGNACY<br>LAB-1                    |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACOGNACY<br>LAB-2                    |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACOLOGY<br>LAB-1                     |
| PHARMACY                       | PHARMACY                                   | PHARMACY                                   | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHARMACOLOGY<br>LAB-2                     |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | ENGINEERING<br>PHYSICS                     | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                           | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHYSICS LAB-1                             |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | ENGINEERING<br>PHYSICS                     | FIRST YEAR/OTHER                           | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | PHYSICS LAB-2                             |
| ENGINEERIN G AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | VLSI/DSP/MAT/ECS                          |
| ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLOGY    | COMPUTER SCIENCE<br>AND ENGINEERING        | DATA SCIENCE                               | POST<br>GRADU<br>ATE  | WEB TECHNOLOGY<br>/ DBMS                  |
| ENGINEERIN G AND TECHNOLOGY    | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING                  | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING                  | UNDER<br>GRADU<br>ATE | WORKSHOP<br>(SOFTWARE &<br>HARDWARE)      |

# **Tutorial Rooms**

| utorial Rooms    |          |              |              |                     |
|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Programme        | Level    | Room<br>Type | Room Id/Name | Area of Room in sqm |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B411         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B412         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B415         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B416         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B511         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B512         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B516         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B517         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | UNDER    | Tutorial     | B611         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Tutorial     | B612         | 102.9               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Tutorial     | B614         | 92.78               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ENGINEERING AND  | POST     | Tutorial     | B615         | 92.78               |
| TECHNOLOGY       | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| PHARMACY         | UNDER    | Tutorial     | E203         | 84.67               |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| PHARMACY         | UNDER    | Tutorial     | E204         | 84.67               |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| MANAGEMENT       | POST     | Tutorial     | G620         | 64.05               |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| MANAGEMENT       | POST     | Tutorial     | G623         | 84.86               |
|                  | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |
| ARCHITECTURE AND | UNDER    | Tutorial     | H304         | 85.13               |
| PLANNING         | GRADUATE | Room         |              |                     |



**SMART Class Room** 



Aerospace Engineering Lab



DBMS Lab



EDC Lab



Machine Shop Lab



Pharmacy Lab



**Management Computer Lab** 



**3D Printer** 

## **Details of Drawing Halls/CAD Center:**

| S.<br>No | Programme                  | Level             | Room<br>Type    | Room<br>Id/Name | Area of Room<br>in sqm |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1        | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Drawing<br>Hall | B406            | 120.4                  |
| 2        | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Drawing<br>Hall | D623            | 221.6                  |
| 3        | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | Drawing<br>Hall | D624            | 221.6                  |

# **Details of Computer Centres:**

| Room Type       | Room Id/Name | Area of Room in sqm |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Computer Center | B407         | 133.51              |
| Computer Center | B408         | 182.49              |
| Computer Center | B502         | 196.2               |
| Computer Center | D424         | 165.36              |
| Computer Center | E222         | 75                  |
| Computer Center | G414         | 134.44              |

# **Central Examination Facility:**

The institute has established centralized examination facility housed at GITAM Bhavan consisting of 03 floors with Video Surveillance.

### **Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons:**

Buildings are equipped with barrier free built environment and are disabled friendly. Lifts, Ramps, Wheel chairs and other facilities are provided to support the differently abled persons.



#### Ramp Facility in the Building

#### **Occupancy and Fire &Safety certificate:**

The details and necessary certificates are enclosed in the Annexure.

#### **Hostel facilities:**

- All hostels are equipped with state-of-art facilities such as, Water Coolers with water purifiers, common TV Room, common reading room, Wi-fi, and dining facilities. Air conditioning in some rooms.
- Health center Nature of facilities available-inpatient, outpatient, ambulance, emergency care facility.

https://www.gitam.edu/campus-life/residential-life-hyderabad

| S.No. | Name of Hostel | Hostel |
|-------|----------------|--------|
| 1     | Block A        | Boys   |
| 2     | Block P        | Girls  |
| 3     | Block B        | Boys   |
| 4     | Block Q        | Girls  |
| 5     | Block C        | Boys   |





#### **GITAM Boys Hostel**

#### **GITAM Girls Hostel**

### **Library:**

#### ELC:

The E-Learning Centre (ELC) was established to provide web-based e-learning facility to the students. The Digital Library provides access to research publications by reputed publishers like IEEE, Springer link, ACM, ASME, ASCE, EBSCO, Management Dynamics, Capitaline, Emerald, etc. and ebooks from e-brary and McGraw-Hill Digital Engineering Library. This facility is extended to all the campuses of the University through intranet. The learning resources available in the three campuses are given below:

- 30,00,000 world e-books and 8,295 e-Journals
- Ebrary books: 90,300
- Digital Engineering Library
- Pearson E-books
- Scopus
- West Law India
- Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers(IEEE)-IEL Online
- American Society for Testing and Materials(ASTM)
- American Society for Mechanical Engineers(ASME)
- American Society for Civil Engineers (ASCE)
- Springer 1400 + e-journals
- Academy of Computing Machinery(ACM)
- EBSCO
- Focus goal
- J-Gate
- American Institute of Physics
- American Physical Society
- Institute of Physics
- Nature

- Royal Society of Chemistry
- Taylor & Francis Online
- Journals Economic & Political Weekly
- LMS software (G-Learn)





**Hyderabad Campus Library** 

# Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (program-wise):

| Institute                        | E      | Books   | Journals |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
|                                  | Titles | Volumes | Print    |
| Hyderabad Business School        | 3421   | 11898   | 48       |
| GITAM School of Architecture     | 1261   | 1899    | 12       |
| GITAM School of Humanities and   |        |         |          |
| Social Science                   | 182    | 485     |          |
| GITAM School of Science          | 237    | 1026    |          |
| GITAM School of Pharmacy         | 447    | 3222    | 17       |
| Kautilya School of Public Policy | 777    | 2087    | 2        |
| Aerospace Engineering            | 386    | 1197    | 2        |
| Civil Engineering                | 1116   | 4980    | 4        |
| Computer Science and Engineering | 3341   | 20607   | 10       |
| Electrical Electronics &         |        |         |          |
| Communication                    | 2363   | 21948   | 40       |
| Mechanical Engineering           | 1094   | 12059   | 8        |
| Chemistry                        | 238    | 2127    | 8        |
| Mathematics                      | 471    | 3232    | 3        |
| Physics                          | 302    | 4834    | 4        |
| English                          | 552    | 3176    | 3        |
| General Books                    | 1091   | 1702    | 13       |

**List of online National/ International Journals subscribed:** 

| Name of the e-journal & e-Database | No. of Journal |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| ACM                                | 52             |  |
| ASCE                               | 38             |  |
| ASME                               | 33             |  |
| IEEE                               | 328            |  |
| Springer                           | 1400           |  |
| Oxford University Press            | 435            |  |
| American Institute of Physics      | 19             |  |
| Taylor & Francis                   | 1079           |  |
| Economic & Political Weekly        | 01             |  |
| e-Databases                        |                |  |
| SCOPUS                             |                |  |
| EBSCO – Business Source Premier    |                |  |

More details: https://library.gitam.edu/

# **Laboratory and Workshop:**

# List of Major Equipment/Facilities in each Laboratory/ Workshop

| Name of the<br>Laboratory      | Lab / Major Equipments  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| CHEMISTRY LAB                  | De—Ionizer water plant (Double bed)   |
| CHEMISTRY LAB                  | PH-Meter(Eutech) Cyberscan200 Conduct meter(611E) ELICO PH-Meter(MK-IV) SYTRONICS                     |
| CHEMISTRY LAB                  | Magnetic stirrer(Spinit) Electric weighing machine Duble-<br>destilation water unite Orloital shaking |
| COMUNICATION<br>SYSTEMS LAB    | Spectrum Analyzer   |
| CONCRETE LAB                   | "1) Bogie Hearth furnace -10000C 2) Digital compression testing machine 200T- 3) Compression tes      |
| MODERN<br>COMUNICATION<br>LAB  | Antenna Trainer system, S-band Microwave bench, Ku band Microwave bench                               |
| PHARMACEUTICAL<br>ANALYSIS LAB | Double cone blender Autoclave Steam distillation still Vacuum pump Standard sieves no. 8, 10, 12      |

| PHARMACOLOGY<br>LAB    | Sahli's haemocytometer Hutchinson's spirometer Spygmomanometer Stethoscope Different Contracepti     |
|------------------------|--|
| PHYSICS LAB            | Hall effect set up, fiber optic set up, laser diffraction kits, spectrometers, travelling microscope |
| PHYSICS LAB            | Hall effect set up, fiber optic set up, laser diffraction kits, spectrometers, travelling microscope |
| RESEARCH<br>LABORATORY | ANSYS software, MULTISI v14, TANNER TOOLS  |
| SM LAB                 | "1) Universal Testing Machine -100T 2) Torsion Testing Machine for Rods                              |



**Physics Material Testing Research Lab** 

# **Computing Facilities:**

Ref. URL:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zKWGUwVn4dfVvW4kvzndFbFuvThpQOI2/view?usp=sharing

| Name of the Facility                                    | Details of facility  |
|---|--|
| Centre for<br>Advanced<br>Technology<br>Solutions(CATS) | CATS develops required software applications, provides IT facilities/services to the administration, faculty and students at all the three campuses.   |
| Data Centre   | A state-of-the-art Data Centre consisting of super computer is established with world class standards having firewall facility with a necessary power backup and data backup with 24x7 support staff monitor information security. |
| LAN Facility  | All the buildings in the three campuses are covered completely with LAN. The network equipment consists of Cisco 7206 VXR Router, Cisco 5550 AS Firewall and Cisco Catalyst 6509-Eswitch.  |

| Proprietary<br>Software                      | Windows Vista Enterprise, MS DOS, Centos-Linux based OS, SQL Server-30 user, Visual Studio Professional, Office Professional 2010, Office Standard 2010, Oracle-10g, IBM-DB2, Open Office, Adobe PDF Reader, Symantec Antivirus, IBM Rational SEED-30 user, MAT Lab -50 users, Mentor graphics, AUTO CAD-2010, SPSS, SCADA, AutoCAD, Rational Suite, NISA Civil Software Version 16.0 5,STAAD. Pro.2004, ETAP Version 4.0.4 software VDF – DZQ– LQD, PSCAD/EMTDC, IBM TME 10Netfinity,Network Management Software, etc. |
|--|---|
| Number of systems                            | There are around 10000 + branded Desktops like Dell and HP in the University with the latest configuration of i7, i5, i3 processors, with 4 GB RAM, 500 GB HDD,15 to 19.5 inch monitors with Head phones for language labs and Digital library. All the systems have a centralized back up facility. The computer-student ratio is 1:3.   |
| Dedicated<br>computing<br>facilities         | 1.5 Tera flops super computer, 1500 GB RAM, one Tera Hertz speed processing facility, Leased line and VPN facilities, 150+ TB space and 4 Gbps internet bandwidth facility. Ref. URL: <a href="https://hpc.gitam.edu/">https://hpc.gitam.edu/</a>   |
| Nodes/Computers<br>with internet<br>facility | 20,000+ users are provided with internet facility including labs, digital library, common areas and hostels with around 4300 + Wi-Fi access points.   |

#### **Innovation Cell:**

### **Venture Development Centre (Innovation Cell):**

This quote from Lucius Seneca, a Roman philosopher from the c.4 BC, is still very relevant and apt these days, even with all the technological and economic growth that we have seen over the centuries. GITAM Venture Development Centre (VDC), under the aegis of GITAM University Institute for Development of Entrepreneurship (GUIDE), has dared to venture.

VDC aims to be this vibrant microcosm that will build and nurture a larger culture of entrepreneurial ecosystem, to which you are invited. Given the fact that more students in India are graduating each year outnumbering the number of jobs being created, wouldn't it be wise to nurture our students to be job creators than job seekers. That is the ethos behind this focused initiative from GITAM management.

As part of this commitment, GITAM is proud to partner with Northeastern University, Boston to harness their globally renowned expertise in venture development. Northeastern University has designed a Venture Discovery entrepreneurship program, which introduces students to entrepreneurship concepts through a novel hands-on learning methodology, and helps stir up outside-the-box thinking to discover the entrepreneur among the students. By the time a student completes this program, she or

he is expected to have gone through a moderated thought process at approaching and solving a problem in a user-centric fashion. Some of them may have matured to a level where they have a well thought-out idea for a startup. At the next level, Northeastern's flagship NU-IDEA Ready-Set-Go program takes interested students through a structured venture development process, using which they conceive and incrementally develop their raw ideas into viable businesses and launch them commercially. The attached Figure-I explains the entrepreneurial engagement process from the time a student comes in to the college, to the time they graduate. The aim is to have a business plan ready by the time they graduate, for those interested to pursue a venture.

Venture Development Centre is an abode for various entrepreneurial activities on campus. The centre helps student entrepreneurs to pre-incubate their ideas and develop them into business plans by providing immense guidance. It tries to create an urge in students to work towards their entrepreneurial skills. Various events like entrepreneurship workshops, boot-camps, idea competitions, speaker series and many more such planned events builds the entrepreneurship ecosystem, where students, faculty, staff and community are active participants.

As they say "Fail to Plan is a Plan to Fail". Typically entrepreneurs fail: due to lack of a robust business plan, which could be due to lack of feasibility in their idea, lack of mentoring and coaching, which needless to say will lead to a bad pitch and failed venture funding. VDC recognizes these pitfalls and hence plans to provide necessary exposure and mentorship to help entrepreneurs draw feasible ideas, mentor them and help them pitch their ideas to invited investors for funding.

The life-blood for an entrepreneurial ecosystem to flourish comes from the activities of students. Entrepreneur Club (E-Club) would be the microcosm that is owned and operated by students, where all student activities will kick-off from. E-Club is a 100% student run initiative that creates awareness about entrepreneurship among students, faculty and staff. E-club is organized into action groups which conduct various activities, where young entrepreneurs can discuss and debate on numerous ideas and hone their skills to fine-tune a feasible idea. Each position in the E-Club is voluntary and for a one-year duration. One of the top two positions and at least 50% of the remaining positions in the structure of this club shall be held by women students.

#### **Activities:**

VDC is a pre-incubation centre, where we help students ideate, visualize, build prototypes, create a business plan and pitch to venture capitals fund for funding. GITAM has also set aside seed/gap fund that eligible students can tap for their prototype building. Whatever venture path they choose, we encourage them to simply "Live their passion!"

#### **Curriculum:**

**Venture Discovery (VDC111):** course is introduced from this 2020-21 academic year, for all programs and campuses of GITAM. This is a 2-credit course that will introduce

freshers into the entrepreneurial world and the opportunities that awaits them, where creativity has no-bounds. The current year we plan to cover 7,000 students over 126 sections. The first 58 sections are covered in Semester-I and the rest to follow in Semester-II, to ensure optimal utilization of the facilitators. We believe that this course will raise the curiosity of students on venture creation and will be a feeder to the Ready-Set-Go program.

**Principles of Entrepreneurship (PoE):** This is an online module available for all students from 2<sup>nd</sup> year to final year, Research Scholars and Alumni. It is a self-paced learning module, where the participant will be provided access to the NU-IDEA PoE modules and they can get a quick overview of what entails to be an entrepreneur. Figure-1 elaborates on the various student engagement programs offered during their studies.

The Ready-Set-Go module of NU-IDEA was offered as internship for students. On completion of the Ready (20-modules) students need to pitch their idea to a panel, based on which they are given internship credits. In total we had close to 230 students register for the event with almost 75 startup ideas.

The Ready-Set-Go module of NU-IDEA was offered as internship for students. On completion of the Ready (20-modules) students need to pitch their idea to a panel, based on which they are given internship credits. In total we had close to 230 students register for the event with almost 75 startup ideas.

### **Entrepreneurship Club (E-Club):**

E-Club is organized into Action Groups, with each group focusing on planning and organizing a set of activities throughout the year. Here's a sample of such activities:

**Speaker Series:** An entrepreneur, a business executive or a prominent personality is invited to speak and share his or her professional or life experiences and inspire members of the campus community. Till date four speaker series are arranged.

**Workshops and Bootcamps:** A series of workshops and bootcamps on topics of entrepreneurship are conducted for general education and awareness among students, alumni, faculty and staff. Till date three workshops and bootcamps are arranged.

**SmartIDEA Contests:** Business idea competitions to encourage and recognize innovative thinking. So far conducted two SmartIDEA contents.

**Chai Chats:** Periodic informal events to meet like-minded people interested in common topics, such as, technology, food, sports, etc. Till date we were able to conduct two chats, as the lockdown has hampered this activity.

**MySOIL** (Societal Outreach for Individual Learning): encourages students to develop an awareness of problems and challenges faced in the communities around them, and help solve them collectively with innovative and entrepreneurial approaches. This team reached out to the local NGOs to understand the need of the society and also conducted one session with a GITAM alumni entrepreneur.

# AICTE Mandatory Disclosure :: GITAM Off Campus WISE (Women Initiated Social Entrepreneurship): promotes entrepreneurship among

**WISE** (Women Initiated Social Entrepreneurship): promotes entrepreneurship among women, including assistance to self-help groups. The group is working in partnership with the Women's Wing of Vizagapatam Chamber of Commerce & Industry to help 40 women entrepreneurs within the city to enhance their business. For this coaches and students are assigned to each business to study, research and provide recommendations of how to grow their business.

**FUEL** (FUture Entrepreneurs and Leaders): Through this initiative, students reach out to schools and colleges in the nearby communities, and conduct programs to encourage entrepreneurship and innovative thinking among students of middle schools, high schools and junior colleges. The team reached out to local schools and have obtained permission to conduct events within their schools to create awareness for students.

#### **Departmental Club (D-Club):**

A typical startup venture, needs to understand the various aspects that goes into creating a successful business. To name a few, identify a go-to market strategy, determining the price point at which to sell their product or service based on competitor's price, building a user-friendly web interface, understanding the laws governing the patent, copyright and company registration process, etc. D-Club's main aim is to channelize departmental expertise to the student startups, who depend on them to hone their skills. D-Club is again a student run departmental body, who will seek and channelize the trove of domain specific faculty expertise to the ventures that need them. Ventures needing such expertise, will route the request through E-Club and Venture Coaches, who will then get in touch with D-Club, to organize expert talks or individual expert advice. We request each department to come forward with their respective D-Club, that can offer services in their domain of expertise for the benefit of the student ventures. This should be run by students and mentored by a faculty from the department.

### **Competitions:**

**SmartIDEAthon**: This was a competition to generate student interest and ideas. In total we had about 130 smart ideas and around 40 of them are building on their ideas.

#### Team:

The details are available in https://vdc.gitam.edu/about\_us

#### Infrastructure:

VDC is assigned a dedicated space and will contain collaboration, pre-incubation, incubation and class rooms

#### **Contact:**

For further information, please reach out to https://vdc.gitam.edu/contact\_us

#### **Social Media Cell:**

The Institute established Social Media Cell housed at CATS and the links are as follows:

Website: www.gitam.edu

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/gitamdeemeduniversity

Youtube: https://www.youtube.com/gitamdeemeduniversity

Instagram: https://www.instagram.com/gitamdeemeduniversity/

Linkedin: https://www.linkedin.com/in/gitamdeemeduniversity/

### **Compliance of the National Academic Depository (NAD)**

The institute is in compliance with National Academic Depository. The link is https://www.gitam.edu/national-academic-depository

### **List of facilities available: Games and Sports Facilities:**

| S. No.   | Description                 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1.   | Playground                  |
| 2.   | Gymnasium(Gents)            |
| 3.   | Gymnasium(Ladies)           |
| 4.   | Volleyball Courts           |
| 5.   | Badminton courts            |
| 6.   | Basketball courts           |
| 7.   | Football Fields             |
| 8.   | Throw Ball courts           |
| 9.   | Cricket Fields              |
| 10.  | Table Tennis Hall (4Tables) |
| 11.  | Kabaddi courts              |
| 12.  | Kho-Kho Fields              |
| 13.  | Handball courts             |
| 14.  | Ball Badminton courts       |
| 15.  | Tennikoit courts            |
| More details: https://www.gitam.edu/campus-life/sports#hyderabad_028 |                             |









**Images of the Facilities** 

### **Extra-Curricular Activities:**

The University encourages the students to join in NSS with an objective to channelize their energies and capabilities towards nation building activities. At all the three campuses at present there are 16 units of NSS for boys and 07 units for girls. These NSS units are regularly participating in extension programs such as Swachh Bharat, tree plantations, clean and green, health and hygiene awareness programmes, prevention of AIDS, women empowerment, blood donation, campaigns on communal harmony, etc. A group of 116 students - consisting of 66 boys and 50 girls have joined NCC wings and actively participating in extension activities organized every year. Both NSS and NCC wings are helping the students to develop their personality and are playing a vital role in the upliftment of society.

The University started Kalakrithi, a youth club, to provide a platform to the student community to exhibit their talents in the culture and music of different parts of the country. The necessary infrastructure was developed in the form of both indoor and open auditoria for organizing cultural programmes. In addition, students are also deputed to participate in youth festivals organized by various universities/institutions every year.

More details: https://www.gitam.edu/campus-life/student-life







#### **STUDENTS CHAPTERS AND CLUBS:**

## **ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY (ACM)**

GITAM ACM Student Chapter was introduced in the year 2014. Today, a 700+ strong student chapter ACM brings together budding computing scientists, researchers, and professionals to inspire dialogue, share resources, and address the field's challenges. As the world's largest computing society, ACM strengthens the profession's collective voice through strong leadership, promotion of the highest standards, and recognition of technical excellence. ACM supports the professional growth of its members by providing opportunities for life-long learning, career development, and professional networking.

#### **INDIAN SOCIETY FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (ISTE)**

ISTE at GITAM is one such student chapter, started in 2004. Among the gamut of student organizations at our GITAM, ISTE has been very active in promoting the ideals for which it was founded. ISTE conducts various co-curricular activities which are tuned to the changing curriculum and educational processes.

#### **COMPUTER SOCIETY OF INDIA (CSI)**

GITAM CSI Student Branch was introduced on 1 April 2009 in order to inculcate the professional elements provided by the student branch to its students. It comprises of over 500 students, currently. Under the aegis of CSI Student Branch, GITAM, several events like fests, workshops, seminars, social activities and internal training sessions through student maintained clubs are regularly held. These activities help the students in imparting the ideas and knowledge required in this fast growing IT enhanced world.

#### INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING (IETE)

Founded in 1953, the Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE) is a leading professional society devoted to the advancement of science and technology of electronics, telecommunications and IT.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (INDIA)

The Institution of Engineers (India) was registered under the Indian companies Act, 1913 in the year 1920 and was formally inaugurated in 1921 by Lord Chelmsford, the then Viceroy and Governor General of India. The Institution of Engineers (India) was granted the Royal Charter of Incorporation 1935 by his Majesty King George V of England in 1935.

# **INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF INDIAN (ISOI)**

ISOI student chapter in the department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering was initiated in the academic year 2009-2010 with an enrolment of 192 members. The GITAM student chapter was listed as having the highest number of student members in 2011-12 at the all India level.

#### **INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (IEEE)**

IEEE Student Branch, GITAM (Deemed to be University), the largest technical professional organization heightens the integrity of the members with its several conferences, technology standards, professional and educational activities. IEEE Student Branch, GITAM(Deemed to be University) being very enthusiastic in its technological facets, has many active technical societies which are a vital partaker in research, analysis, and knowledge, these are APS(Antennas and Propagation Society), SPS(Signal Processing Society), RAS(Robotics and Automation Society), CS(Computer Society), PES(Power and Energy Society) and WIE(Women in Engineering). The IEEE team of GITAM(Deemed to be University) is highly dynamic with involvement of various activities like charity and social services. Along with this, there are a lot of non-technical aspects to offer like the career and organizational management and improving interpersonal skills of the members and the technical aspects which translates into an exchange of scientific and technological knowledge that is very beneficial in various perspectives. IEEE Student Branch, GITAM(Deemed to be University), believes in the idea of compassion as one of our main objectives to strengthen the present for a better tomorrow.

### **ENGINEERS WITHOUT BOARDERS (EWB)**

EWB-India has been established as a non-profit society, under the society's Act, to involve engineers, and other professionals with special or general skills, in a movement of constructive change. It is inspired by an urgent concern for accelerating sustainable rural development, assisting in capacity building in backward rural and urban communities of India.

### **INDIAN GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL (IGBC)**

About Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) The Indian Green Building Council (IGBC), part of the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) was formed in the year 2001. The vision of the council is, "To enable a sustainable built environment for all and facilitate India to be one of the global leaders in the sustainable built environment by 2025".

# **GITAM UNIVERSITY SCIENCE AND ACTIVITY CENTRE (GUSAC)**

Started in the year 2011. The GUSAC team is privileged to invite the students across the GITAM. After tutting in continuous untiring efforts, we have been successful in launching a science and activity centre at GITAM.

#### **ROTARACT CLUB OF GITAM (RACG)**

Established in 2007, Rotaract Club of GITAM (RACG) is a university based club committed to serve the community through volunteer service projects and social outreach. RACG is one of the 40 clubs in R. I. Dist. 3020, which comprises of six revenue districts viz. Krishna, West Godavari, East Godavari, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram& Srikakulam. The Rotaract Club of GITAM works under the guidance of Rotary Club of Vishakhapatnam.

#### **KALAKRITHI**

"If you have talent, why not showcase it on a better platform". This is the most appropriate line that defines the prestigious cultural club of GITAM famously known as Kalakrithi. As the name suggests, it defines the true meaning of creation of art. It is a giant club which never fails to bring out quality talent in various fields like music, dance, dramatics and creative arts every year with its valuable auditions.

#### **G-STUDIO**

Started in the year 2013. G-studio which stands for GITAM studio, is a student based group which was formed by a group of ambitious, skillful and creative students from GITAM, aiming at portraying the name of GITAM to the outside world in an exceptional way as well as living their own dreams.

#### **NATIONAL CADET CORPS**

Aim: To develop character, comradeship, discipline, leadership, secular outlook, spirit of adventure, and ideals of selfless service amongst the youth of the country. To create a human resource of organized, trained and motivated youth, to provide leadership in all walks of life and be always available for the service of the Nation.



#### **GITAM NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME**

The National Service Scheme (NSS) is under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports of the Government of India. Popularly known as NSS, the scheme was launched in Gandhiji's Centenary year, 1969, in 37 Universities involving 40,000 students with a primary focus on development of personality through community service. GITAM encourages its students to join NSS and Inspires and motivates them to play their part in bringing about awareness among the public on various issues. https://nss.gitam.edu/

#### Soft Skill Development Facilities:

The following are the facilities provided for skill development:

- Language labs are established in each institute to give training to students to enhance their communication skills.
- Computer labs are available in each institute to train students in computer skills. Incubation centres are established to facilitate entrepreneurship.
- Debate competitions are organized to improve presentation and communication skills of students.
- The identified Best Speakers are duly rewarded with cash prizes.
- State-of-the-art Moot Court is developed in the School of Law to expose the students to a real court environment and develop professional skills.

| S.No.  | Particulars   |
|--|---|
| 1  | Communication Skill Labs                                      |
| 2  | Mock GD Rooms   |
| 3  | Mock Case Study Rooms   |
| 4  | Mock Interview Rooms  |
| 5  | SLAs with service providers to polish students for softskills |
| More Details: https://www.gitam.edu/gitam-career-guidance-center |   |

# **Teaching Learning Process:**

# Curricula and syllabus for each of the Programmes as approved by the University:

### Ref. URL: <a href="https://www.gitam.edu/academics">https://www.gitam.edu/academics</a>

The Curricula and Syllabus of the programmes are listed in the webpages of the respective departments. The sample file can be assessed at above URL.

# **Academic Calendar of the University:**

The University Academic Calendar is published in the website and the link can be accessed at

# https://www.gitam.edu/academics/academic-calendar

# Academic Time Table with the name of the Faculty members handling the Course:

The Academic Time table with name of the faculty handling the course is uploaded in the University G-Learn portal accessed by students and can be accessed at <a href="https://login.gitam.edu/Login.aspx">https://login.gitam.edu/Login.aspx</a> in G-Notice board and teaching load is as per the norms.

### **Internal Continuous Evaluation System and place:**

The evaluation system comprises of two components, viz., Continuous Assessment and semester/trimester-end examination. Two/three mid-semester/ trimester tests, subject quizzes, student seminars, etc., constitute the continuous assessment. The end-semester/trimester exam forms the final assessment and the aggregate of both indicatethe performance of the student in the concerned semester/trimester.

The details can be found at

URL: <a href="https://www.gitam.edu/academics/academic-regulations">https://www.gitam.edu/academics/academic-regulations</a>

### Student's assessment of Faculty, System in place:

The University has developed a Student feedback portal with set of questionnaire to assess the performance of the course and faculty. The feedback is taken twice in a semester and concerned heads for follow up of improvement analyze reports.

> The sample snapshot is herewith enclosed. Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (Deemed to be University) Even-End Semester Feedback 2022-23 1900C334A : Machine Learner Academic Year - 2022-29 Section / Semester : A / Even-End No of Student's feedback : 4. Section - 1: Effectiveness of Course (Score range: 1-5) 1. The course is useful and relevant for my learning. 4.1 4.0 4.8 2. The course objectives and learning outcomes are stearly 9.5 4.5 43 (to Labs integrated well with the course. (c) Readings integrated well with the course. 4.8 0.5 4.8 4.0 0.5 4.8 (d) Online content was provided and integrated well with 5. The course promotes and encourages critical thinking. 4.2 9.3 4.2 6. The course affers many appartunities to collaborate with 4.5 11.6 4.5 7. The effort required to complete the course is normal. 4.1

For each Post Graduate Courses give the following:

| Title of the<br>Course   | The Curricula and Syllabus of the programmes are listed in the webpages of the respective departments. The sample file can be assessed at https://hydgstece.gitam.edu/Syllabus |
|--------------------------|--|
| Curricula<br>and Syllabi | The Curricula and Syllabus of the programmes are listed in the webpages of the respective departments. The sample file can be assessed at https://hydgstece.gitam.edu/Syllabus |

# **Laboratory facilities exclusive to the Post Graduate Course:**

The laboratory facilities exclusive to the Post graduate Course were commissioned in the Department and are in place as per the curricular requirements of the Post Graduated courses.





List of Research Projects Works(ongoing) in University:

Ref. URL: <a href="https://www.gitam.edu/research/outcomes-output-and-impact/projects">https://www.gitam.edu/research/outcomes-output-and-impact/projects</a>

| Institute | Name of the<br>Principal<br>Investigator | Funding Agency  | Project Title   | Sanction Order No.                           | Sanction Order<br>Date |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|------------------------|
| GSS       | Dr. C.<br>Manikumar                      | Biotechnology<br>Industry Research<br>Assistance Council<br>(BIRAC) | Design and Development of a medical device using artificial intelligence for telemedicine applications in Rural India | BT/AGCJC0152/<br>01/22                       | 26-12-2022             |
| GST       | Dr. Suresh<br>Kumar<br>Nandigama         | Defence Research<br>& Development<br>Organisation                   | Simulation of data & communication from sensors & subsystems for bench testing of                                     | NSTL/23CR0002<br>/CSSS/GN/CMS-<br>II/CARS/01 | 22-12-2022             |

|       |                            |                                       | AUV mission                                       |                               |            |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|
|       |                            |                                       | computer  |                               |            |
| GST   | Dr. Subhash<br>Chandra     | Department of Science and             | Development of sustainable carbon electrodes from | DST/TMD/EWO/<br>WTI/DM/2021/2 | 23-03-2023 |
|       |                            | Technology (DST)                      | biomass waste for its application in the          | 09(G)                         |            |
|       |                            |                                       | membrane capacitive                               |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | deionization MCDI                                 |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | technology for the                                |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | desalination of                                   |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | brackish water for industrial uses                |                               |            |
| GST   | Dr. Sarat                  | Department of                         | Science Technology                                | DST/SEED/TSP/S                | 07-03-2023 |
|       | Babu Imandi                | Science and                           | and Innovation Hub in                             | TI/2022/846                   |            |
|       |                            | Technology (DST)                      | Paderu Division                                   |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | Paderu Mandal and                                 |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | Araku Valley Mandal,<br>Alluri Sitharama Raju     |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | District, Andhra                                  |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | Pradesh State                                     |                               |            |
| GSB   | Dr. Raja Phani             | Department of                         | GITAM Technology                                  | DST/TDT/TEC/2                 | 21-02-2023 |
|       | Pappu                      | Science and                           | Enabling Centre G-                                | 022/32(C)                     |            |
|       |                            | Technology (DST)                      | TEC, GITAM Deemed                                 |                               |            |
| CCC   | D. N                       | Ladra Caracillat                      | to be University                                  | 52/2/2022                     | 24 04 2022 |
| GSS   | Dr. Neeraj<br>Kumar Mishra | Indian Council of<br>Medical Research | The study of FXYD                                 | 52/2/2022-                    | 31-01-2023 |
|       | Kumar iviishra             | Medical Research                      | proteins mediated regulation of human             | BIO/BMS                       |            |
|       |                            |                                       | Na+/K+ATPase                                      |                               |            |
| GIMSR | Dr.                        | Indian Council of                     | Comprehensive Tribal                              | 5/8/5/3/IR/Tri-               | 15-12-2022 |
|       | Rajyalakshmi               | Medical Research                      | TB Management for                                 | TB/ITRC/2022/E                |            |
|       | Chepuru                    |                                       | Decentralized TB Care                             | CD-1                          |            |
| GSS   | Dr. Rahul                  | Science and                           | Services Microspheres-                            | SIR/2022/00026                | 31-10-2022 |
|       | Kumar                      | Engineering                           | mediated brain drug                               | 2                             | 0          |
|       |                            | Research Board                        | delivery: Overcoming                              |                               |            |
|       |                            | (SERB)                                | blood-brain barrier                               |                               |            |
| GSS   | Dr. Kumar                  | Science and                           | Investigation of                                  | SRG/2022/0019                 | 23-08-2022 |
|       | Raju Mukhi                 | Engineering                           | Nuclear shapes and                                | 59                            |            |
|       |                            | Research Board                        | Quintuple Shape-<br>coexistence in Atomic         |                               |            |
|       |                            | (SERB)                                | Nuclei through low                                |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | energy Coulomb-                                   |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | excitation  |                               |            |
| GSS   | Dr. Saikiran               | Science and                           | Direct femtosecond                                | SIR/2022/00061                | 22-09-2022 |
|       | Vadavalli                  | Engineering                           | laser irradiation                                 | 8                             |            |
|       |                            | Research Board                        | induced surface nano                              |                               |            |
|       |                            | (SERB)                                | structuring with                                  |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | complex light beams on thin films for             |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       |   |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | _   |                               |            |
|       |                            |                                       | Raman and sensing applications                    |                               |            |

| GSS | Dr. K. Ramesh<br>Kumar            | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Indore Centre | New perspective in understanding the magnetic/ spin contribution to the seebeck coefficient in itinerant magnetic systems                               | CRS/2021-<br>22/02/491   | 24-06-2022 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| GSS | Dr. Krishna<br>Pallavi<br>Jangala | University Grants<br>Commission                                     | Development of a physical and gaseous preservatives based analytical shelf-life model for quality management of highly perishable fruits and vegetables | 30-<br>599/2021(BSR)     | 19-06-2022 |
| GSS | Dr. K.<br>Ugendar                 | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Indore Centre | Effect of YFe1-xCrxO3<br>(0 <x<1) layer="" on="" ybco<br="">critical temperature<br/>for spintronic devices</x<1)>                                      | CRS/2022-<br>23/960      | 01-04-2023 |
| GSS | Dr. Saikiran<br>Vadavalli         | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Indore Centre | Laser and Ion beam irradiation induced nanostructuring in III-V nitride semiconductors  | CRS/2022-<br>23/01/687   | 15-05-2023 |
| GSS | Dr. Chandra<br>Sekhar Angani      | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Indore Centre | Electromagnetic non-<br>destructive testing for<br>inspection of<br>magnetic pulse<br>welding joints  | CRC/2022-<br>23/03/851   | 01-04-2023 |
| GSS | Dr. Kumar<br>Raju Mukhi           | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Indore Centre | Study of nuclear<br>shapes in A ~ 40<br>region through low-<br>energy Coulomb-<br>excitation  | CRS/2021-<br>22/02/496   | 30-03-2022 |
| GST | Dr. Khasim<br>Beebi Shaik         | Department of<br>Science and<br>Technology (DST)                    | Development of a facility for fruit vendors belonging to Schedules Caste populations in Visakhapatnam Rural   | SEED/SCSP/201<br>8/3-(G) | 03-02-2020 |
| GSS | Dr. Namuduri<br>Srinivas          | Department of<br>Science and<br>Technology (DST)                    | Development of facility to enhance capability building of Scheduled Tribe Population in Vijayanagaram Rural   | SEED/SCSP/201<br>8/11(G) | 21-02-2020 |
| GST | Dr. Nasim<br>Akhtar               | Science and<br>Engineering<br>Research Board<br>(SERB)              | Studies on<br>micropropagation of<br>Red Sandalwood<br>(Pterocarpus<br>santalinus L.)<br>through induction of   | CRG/2018/0005<br>17      | 24-06-2019 |

|     |                            |   | somatic<br>embryogenesis   |   |            |
|-----|----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| GSS | Dr. Brajogopal<br>Samanta  | Science and<br>Engineering<br>Research Board<br>(SERB)              | Metagenome mining of marine macroalgal epiphytic microbiome for novel drug targets   | SRG/2021/0005<br>79-G                   | 18-12-2021 |
| GSS | Dr. Atanu<br>Jana          | Science and<br>Engineering<br>Research Board<br>(SERB)              | exTTF-porphyrin arrays: New skeletons for constructing fully organic semiconducting supramolecular systems with fullerenes and carbon nanotubes (CNTs)                     | CRG/2021/0006<br>74                     | 22-12-2021 |
| GSS | Dr. Tadisetti<br>Durga Rao | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Mumbai Centre | Structural and<br>magnetic properties<br>of R2 NilrO6iridates<br>(R=la, Ce, Pr, Nd, Tb,<br>Ho, Y and Lu)   | UDCSR/MUM/A<br>O/CRS-M-<br>313/2020/860 | 15-09-2020 |
| GSS | Dr. B. Satti<br>Babu       | UGC-DAE<br>Consortium for<br>Scientific Research<br>- Mumbai Centre | Investigation of<br>structural and<br>multicaloric<br>properties in doped<br>double perovskite La2<br>NiMn06   | CRS/2021-<br>22/03/557                  | 30-03-2022 |
| GSS | Dr. B. Satti<br>Babu       | University Grants<br>Commission                                     | Development of lead free based piezoelectric composites for actuator applications  | 30-<br>456/2018(BSR)                    | 28-05-2019 |
| GSS | Dr. Suresh<br>Maddila      | University Grants<br>Commission                                     | Synthesis and anticancer activity of a new thieno [2,3-d] pyrimidine thiazole derivatives  | 30-<br>456/2018(BSR)                    | 28-05-2019 |
| GSS | Dr. Saikiran<br>Vadavalli  | University Grants<br>Commission                                     | Studies of the semiconductor/ metal nanoparticles sandwiched between high-k dielectric oxide layers for memory applications and their modification by ion beam irradiation | 30-<br>456/2018(BSR)                    | 28-05-2019 |
| GSS | Dr. K. Lakshun<br>Naidu    | University Grants<br>Commission                                     | Understanding the surface enhanced Raman scattering (charge transfer Vs Electromagnetic enhancement) from grapheme related materials intended for                          | 30-<br>456/2018(BSR)                    | 28-05-2019 |

|     |                        |                                 | Bio-sensing application   |                      |            |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------|
| GSS | Dr. Anik Sen           | University Grants<br>Commission | In silico studies for preventing cancer and related diseases by inhibiting the work efficiency of OGC enzyme and natural polyamines   | 30-<br>519/2020(BSR) | 05-02-2020 |
| GSS | Dr. Rahul<br>Kumar     | University Grants<br>Commission | Investigation of SIRT1's role in hyperhomocysteinemi a induced blood brain barrier impairment   | 30-<br>599/2021(BSR) | 08-12-2021 |
| GSS | Dr. R Gyana<br>Prasuna | University Grants<br>Commission | Isolation and Identification of Potential Cyanobacterial Biofertilizers from Coastal Rice Fields  | 32-<br>579/2006(SR)  | 06-04-2007 |
| GSS | Dr. BSA<br>Andrews     | University Grants<br>Commission | Determination of the trace quantities of metals by kinetic methods of analysis in environmental samples for development of optodes by immobilization of organic dye on triacetyl cellulose membrane | 42-346/2013<br>(SR)  | 22-03-2013 |
| GST | Dr. M.<br>Potharaju    | University Grants<br>Commission | Normal and Medium Strength Concrete With100 Percent Recycled Coarse Aggregate for financial assistance  | 42-<br>164/2013(SR)  | 25-03-2013 |

# Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects

| Name of the<br>PG Student Paper Tit | Name of the<br>Journal | Issue<br>and<br>Volum<br>e | Month<br>and<br>Year | Indexed<br>by |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|

| T John<br>Prasanna<br>Kumar    | FLC based DVR<br>to mitigate<br>power quality<br>problems   | International Journal<br>for Research in<br>Applied Science &<br>Engineering<br>Technology(IJRASET)  | 4 and 7      | -              | Index<br>coppernicu<br>s, google<br>scholar |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------|----------------|---|
| K.Akhil                        | Fault<br>Classification in<br>Radial<br>Distribution<br>Feeder  | International Journal<br>for Research in<br>Applied Science &<br>Engineering<br>Technology (IJRASET) | 4 and 7      | -              | Index<br>coppernicu<br>s, google<br>scholar |
| Pramod Kumar<br>Irlapati       | EADPSODV<br>Technique for<br>Solving UC<br>Problem  | International Journal<br>of Engineering and<br>Advanced Technology<br>(IJEAT)                        | 8 and 6      | August<br>2019 | scopus                                      |
| Anand Kishore<br>Azad,A. Rohit | HIGH VOLTAGE<br>ENGINEERING<br>USING  | International Journal<br>of Electrical<br>Engineering and<br>Technology (IJEET)                      | 11 and<br>4  | June<br>2020   | scopus                                      |
|                                | ACTIVITY BASED<br>LEARNING  |  |              |                |   |
| K. Sam Joshi,                  | Effect of Roller<br>Burnishing on<br>Surface<br>Properties of<br>Wrought AA6063<br>Aluminium<br>Alloys. | Materials Today:<br>Proceedings  | 5            | 2018           | Scopus                                      |
| Rahul Karale                   | Wireless<br>charging of<br>Autonomous<br>under water<br>vehicles  | International Journal<br>for modern trends in<br>science and<br>technology                           | 06 and<br>06 |                | Google<br>scholar                           |

| A.Naveen Teja           | Compensation of<br>Voltage Dip and<br>Voltage Swell by<br>Dynamic Voltage<br>Restore Using<br>Synchronous<br>Reference Frame<br>theory. | International Journal<br>for Research in<br>Applied Science &<br>Engineering<br>Technology (IJRASET) | IV and<br>6 | -                 | Google<br>scholar |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| M.L.V.Krishna<br>Prasad | Active Power Control of Wind Farm Equipped DFIG Wind Turbines with Energy Storage System.   | International Journal<br>for Research in<br>Applied Science &<br>Engineering<br>Technology (IJRASET) | IV and<br>7 |                   | Google<br>scholar |
| Krishnaphanisri<br>.P   | Analytical method development and validation of cefdinir in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form by UV-visible                           | European Journal of<br>Biomedical and<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences                                  | 4(12)       | Decemb<br>er 2017 | Scopus<br>indexed |
|                         | spectrophotomet ric method  |  |             |                   |                   |
| Krishnaphanisri<br>.P   | Development<br>and validation of<br>new RP-UPLC<br>method for the<br>determination of<br>cefdinir in bulk<br>and dosage form            | International Journal<br>of Pharmacy and<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences                               | 10(1)       |                   | Google<br>scholar |

| Chaitanya Boni | Method<br>development,<br>validation and<br>stability studies<br>for determination<br>of bumetanide in<br>bulk and<br>pharmaceutical<br>dosage form by<br>RP-UPLC | International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences       | 10(3) | -                 | Google<br>scholar |
|----------------|---|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Chaitanya Boni | Method development and validation of bumetanide by UV Spectro photomet ric method in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form  | European Journal of<br>Biomedical and<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences | 5(3)  | -                 | Google<br>scholar |
| Harika.P       | A review on<br>method<br>development and<br>validation of<br>different drugs<br>by RP-UPLC<br>method  | European Journal of<br>Biomedical and<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences | 5(12) | Decemb<br>er 2018 | _                 |
| Rajagopal. P   | A review on method  | European Journal of<br>Biomedical and                               | 5(12) | Decemb<br>er 2018 |                   |
|                | development and<br>validation of<br>stability<br>indicating of<br>various drugs by<br>using RP- UPLC  | Pharmaceutical sciences   |       |                   |                   |

| Rajagopal. P | Method<br>development,<br>validation and<br>stability studies<br>of carboplatin in<br>bulk and<br>pharmaceutical<br>dosage form by<br>RP-UPLC | International Journal<br>of Research and<br>Analytical Reviews | 6(1) | January<br>2019  | Google<br>scholar |
|--------------|---|--|------|------------------|-------------------|
| Rajagopal. P | Method development and validation of carboplatin by UV spectrophotomet ric method in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form                      | International Journal<br>of Research and<br>Analytical Reviews | 6(2) | February<br>2019 | Google<br>scholar |
| S. Harikha   | Method development and validation of semaglutide by UV spectrophotomet ric method in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form                      | International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews       | 6(2) | February<br>2019 | Google<br>scholar |
| S. Harikha   | Method<br>development and<br>validation of RP-<br>UPLC method for   | International Journal<br>of Research and<br>Analytical Reviews | 5(4) | _                | Scopus<br>Indexed |
|              | the determination of semaglutide in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage form.  |  |      |                  |                   |

| P. Bhanu     | Spectrophotomet<br>ric determination<br>of Luliconazole in<br>bulk and<br>pharmaceutical<br>dosage form         | Research Journal of<br>Pharmacy and<br>Technology | 13(2) | February<br>2020 | Scopus<br>Indexed |
|--------------|---|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| P.Prathyusha | UV spectrophotomet ric method for determination of Bilastine in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation             | Research Journal of<br>Pharmacy and<br>Technology | 13(2) | February<br>2020 | Scopus<br>Indexed |
| P. Bhanu     | A review of different analytical techniques: Bumetanide   | Acta Scientific<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences     | 4(2)  | February<br>2020 | Google<br>scholar |
| P.Prathyusha | A review on different analytical methods:<br>Letrozole  | Acta Scientific<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Sciences     | 4(2)  | February<br>2020 | Google<br>scholar |
| P.Prathyusha | A new stability indicating RP-HPLC method for determination of Bilastine in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation | Research Journal of<br>Pharmacy and<br>Technology | 13(6) |                  | Scopus<br>Indexed |

| P. Bhanu | A new stability indicating RP-UFLC method for determination of Luliconazole in bulk and pharmaceutical formulation | Research Journal of<br>Pharmacy and<br>Technology                        | 13(6)                |   | Scopus<br>Indexed |
|----------|--|--|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| P.Divya  | Design amd implementation of high speed energy efficient Viterbi algorithm by using pipeline T(Trills)-Algorithm   | International Journal<br>of<br>Management,Technol<br>ogy and Engineering | 2249-<br>7455<br>(9) | - | Google<br>scholar |

# **Industry Linkage:**

| S No | Industry /<br>Institutions /<br>University                    | Areas of collaboration   |
|------|---|--|
| 1    | International<br>School of<br>Engineering (ISE),<br>Hyderabad | Both the ISE and GITAM contibute in terms of branding activities to make these programs a great success for both the parties. So, both the parties, in principle, agree to not to compete with each other w.r.t. these programs. This means GITAM and ISE will offer similar programs in centers chosen by both only.  |
| 2    | The University of<br>Texas, Arlington,<br>USA                 | To promote interest in the teaching and research activities of the respective institutions and to deepen the understanding of the economic, cultural and social issues environment of the respectie institutions.  |
| 3    | ICRISAT   | To encourage, and use their reasonable endeavours to effect, within the limitations of the Institutions resources, policies and procedures, visits from one institution to the other by members of the academic, research and other staff for the purpose of participating in teaching, training, research for development programs and other agreed activities. |

| 4  | The Florida<br>International<br>University, Miami,<br>Florida, USA                        | This Agreement describes the terms under which FIUa and GITAM University can offer engineering graduates an opportunity to conduct their graduate studies at FIU and, upon fulfilling all requirements, obtain an FIU degree. The basic purpose of this Agreeme   |
|----|---|---|
| 5  | University of<br>Nebraska Omaha,<br>USA   | GIM-GITAM students will receive an MBA degree from<br>the University of Nebraska, with all the rights, honors,<br>and privileges pertaining to this degree.   |
| 6  | Andhra Pradesh<br>State Sericulture<br>Research and<br>Development<br>Institute (APSSRDI) | To Develop human resource in the academic and applied aspects of sericulture, the broad area would be insect resistance/physiology/breeding and genetics & Genomics/biotechnology/Molecular biology/recombinant DNA technology/Bioinformatics & related researc   |
| 7  | University of the Virgin Islands  | The two institutions wish to expand scholarly ties and promote closer academic collaboration.   |
| 8  | Dr. Reddy's<br>Laboratories<br>Limited  | The University has agreed to conduct through regular mode B.Sc. (Hons.) chemistry as its Visakhapatnam and Hyderabad campuses and take the entire responsibility to conduct the programmea and Dr. Reddy's has agreed to fund the same.   |
| 9  | Central Institute Of<br>Tool Design,<br>Balanagar,<br>Hyderabad                           | To provide certification courses/short term training at a concession of 10% to the students. To permit visits to CITD at free of cost to the students   |
| 10 | IBM India Pvt. Ltd.<br>With SoT,Hyd   | IBM: through its own personnel or authorized business partners, will provide courseware and/or perform the Training activities for Career Education courses. The MoU shall only govern the provision of products and services provided by IBM Career Education, ad division of IBM India Pvt. Ltd. to GITAM. GITAM: under this MoU, GITAM also assures IBM that it will enroll its students and/pr faculty members taking IBM Career Education courses every year from the effective date of the signing this MoU, it will also be the endeavor of the GITAM management to initiate the process of IBM Career Education courses to be included in their curriculum in case it has not been included so far. |

| 11 | Mahatma Gandhi<br>Cancer Hospital &<br>Research Institute ,<br>Visakhapatnam   | MGCHRI Scope: Shall provide on call services in case of emeergency need. Teaching/Training (Workshop/CME) on Oncology for the students and or faculties of GIMSR. GIMSR Scope: GIMSR shall provide necessary infrastructure required for running the OPD services and other surgical facilities especially required to perform |
|----|--|--|
|    |  | Onco surgeries at GIMSR to MGCHRI with minimal charges.  |
| 12 | Indian Institute of<br>Chemical<br>Technology (IICT),<br>Hyderabad   | CSIR-IICT has expertise in conducting R & D studies such as synthetic organic chemistry, natural products chemistry and etc.,  |
| 13 | Central Institute of<br>Plastics Engineering<br>& Technology<br>(CIPET),<br>Vijayawada                                   | Enriching Technical Education Process and for continuous interaction between Industry and Institution. To enchance the quality of educatinal experience of Mechanical Engineering students.  |
| 14 | Prof. Sanjay Malhotra, Department of Radiation Oncology, Stanford University School of Medicine Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA | This is confidentiality Agreement, in order to protect certain confidential information that may be exchanged between GITAM University and Dr.Sanjay Malhotra.   |
| 15 | Andhra Pradesh<br>Capital Region<br>Development<br>Authority<br>(APCRDA),GoAP,<br>India                                  | Direct Investment to AP Capital Region including Capital city Amaravati in the field of Education Sector involving an investment of approximately INR 1275 Crores which is expected to generate 5500 new jobs  |
| 16 | Cardinal Stritch<br>University   | Teaching Collaboration - Organising, Promoting, staffing and coordinating long and short-term staff and student exchanges and other academic activities, provided that all participants are appropriately qualified and there are adequate financial resources.  |

| 17 | M/s Clavita Pharma<br>Private Limited                      | The association and mutual co-operation between the two parties is to explore on coolaboration in research activities between Clavita and GU. Exchange of visits between professional of Clavita and Faculty members of GU. Organizing of joint seminars/training programs/meetings.   |
|----|--|--|
| 18 | Lancaster<br>University , UK                               | Each university shall designate a Liaison officer to develop and coordinate specific activities or programmes. The terms of such mutual assistance and the necessary budget for each specific programme and activity that is to be implemented under the terms of this MoU shall be discussed and agreed, and written into a |
|    |  | legally binding agreement prior to the initiation of the programme or activity and any such agreement shall be reviewd at agreed intervals.  |
| 19 | Tata Consultancy<br>Services Ltd.                          | TCS agrees to offer a package of TCS academic interface programme, AIP Collaborating Institute. TCS shall suppport the student and teacher communities through workshops, Faculty Development Programmes and student internships.  |
| 20 | Central Michigan<br>University (CMU),<br>USA               | CMU and GITAM enter into this agreement mutually to enhance the quality of international educatin of the two institutions and to specity the conditions under which GITAM students may apply for admission to the MBA and the MS in information systems programs at CMU.   |
| 21 | Blackbuck<br>Engineers Pvt.Ltd.                            | The MoU covers generic agreement terms and conditions related to 1. MBA (Executive) program with a special emphasis on Technology sector and 2. The name of the degree will be MBA (Executive). The power to issue MBA (Executive) is with GITAM University.   |
| 22 | Association of<br>Chartered Certified<br>Accountants(ACCA) | promoting ACCA's suite of qualifications and the ACCA designation at the campus of HBS to their students (Current and prospective). Collaborate with each other to develop specific programmes that create opportunities for students to achieve the ACCA qualifications.  |

| 23 | Nipissing University                                   | Collaborative Teaching, research, training and capacity building to address teaching and research opportunities in Canada and India for the mutual benefits of both parties and in investigating funding sources to realise these opportunities.   |
|----|--|--|
| 24 | Thomson Reuters & Govt. A.P                            | To collaborate for promotion and implementation of the Govt. of A.P FinTech initiative and for creation of centre of excellence("CoE") where in TR agrees to share data and information by use of technology by providing access to its information products in accordance with applicable terms and conditions and GITAM agrees to provide requisite shared infrastructure and support to TR for operationalisation of the Fin Tech initiative as provided. |
| 25 | The Regents of the<br>University of<br>Colorado Denver | The parties convene that the purpose of this MoU will be to enhance, encourage, and formalize scholarly and scientific interaction between the institutions through the promotion of student transfer, study abroad opportunities, and through the encouragement of cooperative activities in the areas of education, training , and research.   |
| 27 | Principal ACS<br>Engineering India<br>Pvt Ltd          | Sharing critical information for the purpose of development of total solution of life cycle management of towers and monopoles which includes hardware devices, embedded systems, IOT concepts, sensors, structural engineering analysis and designs, software systems etc within Telecom sector   |
| 29 | Ngee Ann<br>Polytechnic,<br>Singapore                  | The purpose of this MoU is to record formally this mutual interest of Ngee Ann Polytechnic and GITAM Institute of Management of GITAM deemed to be university for collaborative research, training and capacity building to address research opporunities in Singapore and India. Organising, promoting, staffing and coordinating long and short-term staff and student exchanges and other academic activities.  |
| 31 | Semi-Conductor<br>Laboratory                           | SCL will be furnishing to GITAM SCL's 0.18 Micron CMOS Process Design Kit (PDK) and other details required for the sole purpose of designing the CMOS circuits.  |

| 32 | WACHEMO<br>University  | Wachemo University and GITAM agree to subscribe to a cooperative agreement in order to promote the activities i.e. Exchange of teaching and research personnel, exchange of students, sharing of digital resource material like books, journals etc., development of joint scientific and collaborate research projects, scholarship and fellowship chances in Ph. D. program and technology transfer |
|----|--|---|
| 33 | National Research<br>Development<br>Corporation<br>(NRDC)  | GITAM and NRDC recognise the respective strengths of<br>the two organisations and accordingly agree to<br>cooperate in the development of technologies and their<br>successful transfer to industry for commercial<br>exploitation and socio-economic benefits.   |
| 34 | IQS School of<br>Management (IQS),<br>Universitat Ramon<br>Llull, Spain, Master<br>International<br>Marketing in a | The purpose of this agreement is to establish the possiblity for GITAM students to complete their second master year at IQS SM and to complete the Master in International Marketing in a Digital Environment at IQS SM (University Ramon Llull). According to this agreement, a maximum of one GITAM student can apply   |
|    | Digital Environment<br>Agreement   | to spend one year at the IQS SM to take 60 ECTS during the entire academic year.  |
| 35 | Red Hat India Pvt<br>Ltd   | This program appendix establishes the terms and conditions under which partner will participate in the Red Hat Academy Program. Under the program, Red Hat provided Partner an internet deployed and managed curriculum, Software, and Services and Partner provides the facilities and Teachers and delivers the Courses to Students as set forth in this appendix.                                  |
| 36 | Rotary Club<br>Visakha Valley  | GIMSR shall run "GIMSR Rural Health Training Centre" in the building by Abhaya Community Hall to provide free medical check-ups for OP & IP patients for free of cost in and around that area. GIMSR agreed to maintain at its own cost the centre its routine maintains up keep and convert the premises where ever needed for the use of GIMSR Rural Health Training Centre.                        |

| 37 | Bharat Sanchar<br>Nigam Limited,Vsp<br>(BSNL)    | Both the parties have held discussions and agreed for collaboration for conducting training under this MoU and in general for Technical courses where by BSNL will impart the requisite training and award credits for the training conducted on its own, to the registrered students.  |
|----|--|---|
| 38 | Unique Biotech<br>Limited, Hyderabad             | This MoU - the parties may plan for cooperation in the below fileds: Microbiology, Probiotics, Nutraceuticals, Biotherapeutics, Joint research & training programmes and Genomics and Proteomics. The activities carried - Joint research activities on topics agreed by parties, Meetings organized to discuss sipecific technical topics and cooperative activities. Unique Biotech employees may register for their Doctoral degrees in GITAM. |
| 39 | Lapetus Solutions<br>Inc. Wilmington,<br>NC, USA | Lapetus Solutions Inc. And GITAM would conduct Joint research in the field of Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning with in Financial Technology (FinTech) around new ideas, innovation, social impact projects using FinTech and latest technologies.   |
| 40 | BogaR<br>Laboratories, East<br>Godavari Dist. AP | This MoU is to strengthen the cooperation between the parties in the field of Biotechnology. 1. Drug design and discovery 2. Synthesis of Biochemicals 3. Natural product evaluation 4. Joint research & training programmes and Genomics and Proteomics or any other field of mutual interest.   |
| 41 | Logistics Sector<br>Skill Council (LSC)          | The objective of this MoU is to conduct apprenticeship-<br>based under graduate degree programme viz., BBA  |
| 42 | College Board, New<br>York, USA                  | To promote access and quality by convening a consortium of higher education institutions in India dedicated to advancing innovation in admissions, recruitment and enrollment management.   |
| 43 | CLAT- 2019                                       | Common Law admission test (CLAT) the consortium of National Law Universities will provide Login Account from wherein actual CLAT-2019 marks, qualifying marks All India Rank (AIR) and the contact details of candidates appearing in CLAT - 2019 can be accessed by GITAM School of Law.   |

| 44 | Center of Excellence in Maritime & Ship Building, Visakhapatnam | The objective of this agreement is for the First party Center of Excellence in Maritime & Ship Building (CEMS) to enter into an understanding with the second party GITAM (Deemed to be University) to initiate and effectively conduct internship and training programmes. The engineering students pursuing 3rd year in UG level and 2nd year in PG level are eligible to apply.  |
|----|---|---|
| 45 | Tata Consultancy<br>Services Ltd.                               | TCS agrees to design and develop TCS designed course(s) identified. The final choice of TCS designed course(s) to be offered by the Institute to its students will be jointly agreed between TCS and the Institute to fulfill any norms of the Institute, including but not limited to Fully Flexible Credit System (FFCS) norms. TCS role will be restricted only to designing and developing the course contents and curriculum of the TCS designed Course(s) and/or assisting in designing the curriculum. |
| 46 | Administrative Staff<br>College of India,<br>Hyderabad          | ASCI to support GITAM in developing content on FaecalSludge and septage Management topic for introduction in the B.Tech 4th Semester, Environmental Engineering subject in the department of CIVIL engineering of GITAM Institute of Technology will be implemented for the admitted batch of 2019-20 onwards.  |
| 47 | Northeastern<br>University, Boston,<br>USA                      | NU shall spend reasonable time and resources to collaborate with Client is necessary to devise a comprehensive plan, taking the local conditions into account. License its proprietary NU-IDEA learning modules, processes, playbooks and associated tools directly to client.  |
| 48 | National Law<br>School of India<br>University,<br>Bangalore     | The MoU is signed between the National Law School of India University (NLSIU) for the purpose of Academic Collaboration that will encompass exchange of students and members of faculty between the two parties as well as other academic activities, research and publication. In addition to this active efforts will be made to develop join training and research programmes that will be pursued in a collaborative spirit.  |
| 49 | Andhra Pradesh<br>State Skill<br>Development<br>Corporation     | To make qualitative improvements in imparting Technical Skill by setting up or providing Infrastructure in college laboratories by adopting latest technologies in engineering streams of CSE, IT, ECE, EEE, Mechanical and civil to serve the needs of the industry; skill upgradation of faculty by imparting training.   |

| 50 | Mr. Prattek Kanwal<br>Consultant                             | The consultant 2nd party agreed the offer made by the 1st party to give his services as a consultant for a period of 1 year from the date of execution of this agreement. As a consultant to set up/create School of Public Policy under GITAM within the ambit of the 1st party constitution and subject to approval of BOM of 1st party.     |
|----|--|--|
| 51 | Govt. Degree<br>College, Araku                               | This MoU has announced a Scheme PARAMARSH for mentoring NAAC accreditation Aspirant Institutions to enable them to get accredited. The scheme is operational through Hub and Spoke model where mentor has responsibility of guiding mentee institution for self-improvement  |
| 52 | University of<br>Windsor                                     | University of Windsor wishes to collaborate with GITAM to provide pathway for GITAM graduates who have completed a Bachelor of Engineering degree and M.Tech. degree with the possibility of advance standing towards a graduate degree at University of Windsor on the terms and conditions.  |
| 53 | Evoluzn India<br>Private Limited                             | Skill development & knowledge sharing as a service to the community. Majority of engineering students have been focusing on IT careers only and not on core engineering careers such as research and product development, due to lack of adequate employment opportunities in such fields in India.  |
| 54 | Shortlist<br>Professional<br>Services Pvt. Ltd               | The parties agree that GITAM is contracting Shortlist (the services provider) in order to identify qualified candidates on mutually agreed upon roles over the next one year from signing this contract.   |
| 55 | Ural Federal<br>University                                   | With the purpose of development have agreed for mutual co-operation between our universities in academic and research spheres.   |
| 56 | Bio Valley<br>Incubation Council<br>(BAIC),<br>Visakhapatnam | Scope & Objectives: Proposed executive cousse based on nutrition in collaboration with second party. Seminar and workshop in collaboration with GITAM in the conference tobe held in june 2020 commercials andd revenue share shall be decided through a definitive agreement between parties. Joint Research Collaboration can be established |

| 57 | SV.CO Digital<br>Learning Platform<br>Private Limited | In order to enhance the educational experience provided to students at GITAM Visakhapatnam Campus, the Parties are entering into this MoU in accordance with which they are planning to launch the VR Course at the first industry elective course on Virtual Reality for 60 students of GITAM Vizag campus. |
|----|---|--|
|----|---|--|

#### **LoA and subsequent EoA till the current Academic Year:**

Enclosed in the Annexure

#### Accounted audited statement for the last three year:

Enclosed in the Annexure

#### **Best Practices adopted, if any:**

#### **COURSERA PARTNERSHIP:**

In adapting to the future learning needs and in line with our interest as a University to have a strong digital presence, GITAM made a 3-year partnership with Coursera. One of the world's largest online learning platform, Coursera will enable our students to access their high-quality library of courses from top universities around the world. For the first three months, we have half the licenses that will be used to sensitize faculty to the platform further and enable students to do courses that will help them prepare better for an uncertain and concerning economic situation ahead. Also introduced a unique student-centric 360-degree learning experience with a Blended Learning model. The new model was not just a substitution to the classroom teaching, but also aims at combining the online and offline pedagogies in a manner that leverages technology.

#### Harappa:

GITAM is moving towards Harappa Education, an online learning institution that aims to build professional competencies among students, faculty, and employees using a curriculum designed around foundational habits such as communication, thinking, collaboration, leadership, and problem-solving.

#### Name of the Institution: GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT

(GITAM)- DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY Type of the Institution: University

Dates of Visit: 20 - 02 - 2023 to 23 - 02 - 2023

| No | Criteria                                   | Weightage<br>(W <sub>i</sub> ) | Criterion-wise<br>weighted Grade<br>Point<br>(CrWGP <sub>i</sub> ) | Criterion-<br>wise Grade<br>Point<br>Averages<br>(CrWGP;<br>(W,) |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1  | Cumpular Aspects                           | 150                            | 600  | 4  |
| 2  | Teaching learning and<br>Evaluation        | 200                            | 661  | 3.31   |
| 3  | Research, Innovations and Extension        | 250                            | 786  | 3.14   |
| 4  | Infrastructure and<br>Learning Resources   | 100                            | 390  | 3.9  |
| 5  | Student Support end<br>Progression         | 100                            | 353  | 3.53   |
| 6  | Governance, Leadership and Management      | 100                            | 378  | 3.78   |
| 7  | Institutional Values and<br>Best Practices | 100                            | 378  | 3.78   |
|    | Total                                      | Σ<br>Σ(W) = 1000               | 2<br>\(\sum_{crtWGP}\) = 3544                                      | 3.54   |

Institutional = 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{7} (CrWGP_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{7} (W_i) = 3544/1000 = 3.54$$

Grade: A++



थ्रो. स्जनीश जैन सचिव

Prof. Rajnish Jain



#### विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग University Grants Commission

(ধানর রাজ্যার বিজ্ঞান বার্যান্য, থানে ব্যাহার) (Ministry of Human Resource Development, Gost, of India)

बहादुरसार जुड़ान भागे, नई दिलाते-110002 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Ph.: 011-23236288/23239337

Fex : 011-2323 8858 E-mail - sexy.egc@nicin

By Speed Post

No. F. 1-1/2018(CPP-I/DU)

April, 2018

The Vice-Chancellor Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam – 530045, A.P.

12 0 APR 2018

Subject: Categorization of the Deemed to be University under UGC [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.

Sir.

As you are aware. UGC is mandated to determine, promote and maintain the standards of higher education in the country. UGC is constantly striving to create an enabling environment whereby higher educational institutions in the country can become institution of global excellence. UGC is also aware that global excellence can be achieved by extending autonomy to better performing institutions for promoting and institutionalizing excellence in higher education.

In order to grant autonomy to the better performing institutions, UGC has notified UGC [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018 on 12th February, 2018 in the Gazette of India

The proposal received from Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) under the above UGC Regulations has been examined, processed and considered by the Commission in its 530<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.03.2018. The Commission has decided to grade the Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) as Category-I Deemed to be University as per the provisions of the above UGC Regulations. The Deemed to be University shall now be eligible for all the benefits as stipulated under Clause 4 (Dimensions of Autonomy for Category-I Universities) of the above mentioned UGC Regulations. However, with respect to Clause 4.3 of the Regulations (pertaining to opening of constituent units/off-campus centres), the Commission is in a process of finalizing certain modalities related to its implementation. The same will be communicated separately.

The Deemed to be University shall inform the UGC about the benefits being implemented from the new academic session. In light of this, the Deemed to be University should acknowledge in writing that it shall strictly comply with all the regulations as mentioned in the provisions (Clause 4) of the University Grants Commission (Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations. 2018.

It is further informed that the Deemed to be University shall intimate the Commission about its changed status as per Clause 6 of the said regulations.

Yours faithfully,

( Rajnish Jain )



## GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA STATE DISASTER RESPONSE & FIRE SERVICES DEPARTMENT NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE FOR OCCUPANCY



| From The Director General State Disaster Response and Fire Services, Telangana, Hyderabad. | To, D.V.V.S.R.VARMA, GITAM (DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY) Hyderabad Campus Rudraram Village Patancheru Mandal Sangareddy District, |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| 10.0 | Ack. No.395730002021Dated:17/07/2021   | 21 20 0000 0000 1 |
|------|--|-------------------|
| Sir, |  | 国系统统统国            |
| Sub: | TELANGANA STATE DISASTER RESPONSE & FIRE SERVICE<br>DEPARTMENT —.<br>Issue of No Objection Certificate for Occupancy to the Multi storeyed<br>Building of M/s GITAM - DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY, Sy. No:<br>582,585 and 586/-Rudraram/Patancheru/Sangareddy, Hyderabad —<br>Regarding. |                   |
| Ref: | <ol> <li>Acknowledgement No395730002021</li> <li>This Office Provisional NOC Ack/RC No.388630002021 dt.22/06/2021</li> <li>Multi-Storeyed Building Inspection Committee Report,</li> <li>Hyderabad Ack. No. 395730002021, dt. 17/07/2021</li> </ol>                                  |                   |
|      | ***** *****  | - 5               |

The Multi Storeyed Building Inspection committee, vide reference cited (3) has inspected the Multi Storeyed Building of M/s GITAM - DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY, Sy. No: 582,585 and 586/-Rudraram/Patancheru/Sangareddy on 17/07/2021 and submitted the following report.

2) The builder was issued Provisional No Objection certificate vide reference cited (2) for construction of Multi Storeyed Building 2 Cellars, 2 Ground, 7 Floors, with for EDUCATIONAL B-2 All others/training institutions. Now the builder has constructed the Multi Storeyed Building with 2 Cellars, 2 Ground, 7 Floors, with a height of 29.90 Meters for EDUCATIONAL B-2 All others/training institutions Occupancy and requested for No Objection Certificate for Occupancy.

| Sl.No | Side  | Open space Required as per Provisional No Objection Certificate | Open space Provided |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------|
| a 1   | North | 10.00   | 27.00               |
| 2     | South | 10.00   | 22.00               |
| 3     | East  | 10.00   | 62.00               |
| 4     | West  | 10.00   | 30.00               |

#### This is not stepped type building.

| Sl. No | Gate Width As per NBC 2016 | Required | Provided |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1      | Entry gate width           | 6.00     | 6.00     |
| 2      | Entry Gate Head Clearance  | 4.50     | 5.00     |
| 3      | Exit Gate Width            | 6.00     | 6.00     |
| 4      | Exit Gate Head Clearance   | 4.50     | 5.00     |

#### 6. Travel Distance

| SI.<br>No. | Item / Description  | Required (Not More<br>than in Mtrs.) | Provided |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
|            | Farthest point ( Most Remote Point) With in a storey or a mezzanine floor to the door to an Exit. | 30.00                                | 29.90    |
| 2          | The Dead end of the corridor length in exit access. (6 mtrs for Educational,                      | 6.00                                 | 5.90     |

| -     | nstitution  | al and Assemb   | ly, 15m  | trs for othe  | r Occupanc   | ies)           |                    |                |               |
|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|       |             |                 |          |               |              |                |                    |                |               |
| Sta   | ir Cases (  | As per NBC 2    | 0160     |               |              |                |                    |                |               |
| l.no  | Type of     | staircases      | 010)     |               | Width (In    | Mtrs) N        | o of staircases    | Floors from    | Floors to     |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 2.00         | 2              | 0 01 011111 111015 | Lower Ground   |               |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.85         | 1              |                    | Cellar-2       | Lower Groun   |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.85         | 8              |                    | Cellar-2       | Terrace       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.90         | 2              |                    | Cellar-2       | Terrace       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 2.00         | 6              |                    | Cellar-2       | Terrace       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.85         | 1              |                    | Ground         | Тептасе       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.90         | 2              |                    | Ground         | Terrace       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 2.00         | 1              |                    | Ground         | Тептасе       |
|       |             | staircases      |          |               | 1.85         | 1              |                    | Lower Ground   |               |
| 0     | External    | staircases      |          |               | 2.50         | 2              |                    | Lower Ground   | Тептасе       |
| 1     | External    | staircases      |          |               | 3.00         | 1              |                    | Lower Ground   | Ground        |
| 2     |             | sed for Mover   | nent of  | vehicles)     | 4.00         | 5              |                    | Cellar-2       | Lower Groun   |
| 3     |             | sed for Moven   |          |               | 4.00         | 2              |                    | Cellar-2       | Cellar-1      |
| 4     |             | sed for Mover   |          |               | 5.00         | 1              |                    | Cellar-2       | Lower Groun   |
| •     | -timep(0    | 300 101 11010   |          |               | 2.50         | -              |                    | -              | 201101 01011  |
| Me    | ans of Esc  | ape Floor Wis   | e Detail | s             |              |                |                    |                |               |
|       |             | •               |          |               |              | _              | 36 6               |                | Means of      |
|       |             | Buil-up Area    | Type     | of Occupa     | ncy          | t Load         | ner table 21 o     | pe required as | escape        |
|       | type        | in Sq.Mtrs      | '        | _             | -            | t Load         | per table 21 o     | INDC           | Provided      |
|       | Cellar-2    | 19440.40        | Parkin   | g             |              | 648.00         | 6.48               |                | 66.45         |
|       | Cellar-1    | 19440.40        | Parkin   | g             |              | 648.00         | 6.48               |                | 58.45         |
|       | Lower       | 17563.76        | EDUC     | ATIONAL       | B-2 All      | 4391 00        | 43.91              |                | 45.45         |
|       | Ground      | 1/303./0        | others   | training in   | stitutions   | 4391.00        | 43.91              |                | 45.45         |
|       |             | 10560 06        | EDUC     | ATIONAL       | . B-2 All    | 4201.00        | 42.01              |                | 50.10         |
| -     | Ground      | 17563.76        | others   | training in   | stitutions   | 4391.00        | 43.91              |                | 53.10         |
|       | lst         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              |                |                    |                |               |
|       | Floor       | 15598.04        | others   | training in   | stitutions   | 3900.00        | 39.00              |                | 45.10         |
|       | 2nd         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              |                |                    |                |               |
|       | Floor       | 15751.29        |          | training in   |              | 3938.00        | 39.38              |                | 45.10         |
|       | 3rd         |                 | EDUC     | ATIONAL       | . B-2 All    |                |                    |                |               |
|       | Floor       | 15751.29        | others   | training in   | stitutions   | 3938.00        | 39.38              |                | 45.10         |
|       | 4th         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              |                |                    |                |               |
|       | Floor       | 17817.86        | others   | training in   | stitutions   | 4454.00        | 44.54              |                | 45.10         |
|       | 5th         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              |                |                    |                |               |
|       | Floor       | 17817.86        |          | training in   |              | 4454.00        | 44.54              |                | 45.10         |
|       | 6th         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              | _              |                    |                |               |
| 0     | Floor       | 1703.80         |          | training in   |              | 426.00         | 4.26               |                | 7.80          |
|       | 7th         |                 |          | ATIONAL       |              |                |                    |                |               |
| 1     | Floor       | 1703.80         |          | training in   |              | 426.00         | 4.26               |                | 7.80          |
|       | 11001       |                 | omers    | uammg m       | stitutions   |                |                    |                |               |
| ).Fir | e Shaft as  | per clause 2.2  | 4 and A  | NNEX E        | E-2) of part | 4 NBC 20       | 16.                |                |               |
|       | / Descrip   |                 |          |               |              | Required       |                    | Provided       |               |
|       | Shaft / Fir |                 |          |               |              | 1              |                    | 2              |               |
|       |             |                 |          |               |              |                |                    |                |               |
| 0). I | loor Wise   | details of Fire | Fighti   | ng Installati |              |                |                    |                |               |
| 1-    | Floor       | Fire            | Hess     | Automatic     |              |                | Operated           | Automata       | detection and |
| ı.n   | Details     | Extinguishe     | Reel     | Sprinkler     |              | Electronic     | Fire Alarm         | aların sys     |               |
|       | Details     | r               | reel     | sprinkier     | -            | System         |                    |                | tem           |
|       | Cellar-2    | 98.00           | 20.00    | 2161.00       |              | 20.00          |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       | Cellar-1    | 98.00           | 20.00    | 2161.00       |              | 20.00          |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       | Lower       | 00.00           | 10.00    | 0.00          |              |                |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       |             | 88.00           | 18.00    | 0.00          |              | 18.00          |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       | Ground      |                 |          |               |              |                |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       | Ground      | 88.00           | 18.00    | 0.00          |              | 18.00          |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       |             |                 |          | 0.00          |              | 18.00<br>16.00 |                    | 0.00           |               |
|       | Ground      | 78.00           | 16.00    |               |              |                |                    |                |               |

| 8  | 4th Floor | 90.00 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 18.00 | 0.00 |
|----|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 9  | 5th Floor | 90.00 | 18.00 | 0.00 | 18.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 6th Floor | 9.00  | 2.00  | 0.00 | 2.00  | 0.00 |
| 11 | 7th Floor | 9.00  | 2.00  | 0.00 | 2.00  | 0.00 |

11). Fire Fighting Installations as per Table 7 of NBC 2016.

| Fire Fighting System.   | Required As<br>per NBC | Provided |
|---|------------------------|----------|
| Fire Extinguishers  | 806.00                 | 810      |
| First Aid Hose Reel   | 164.00                 | 170      |
| Wet Riser   | 18.00                  | 18       |
| Yard Hydrant  | 3.00                   | 16       |
| Automatic Sprinkler System  | 4322.00                | 4332     |
| Manually Operated Electronic Fire Alarm Systems   | 164.00                 | 194      |
| Under-ground Static Water Storage Tank Combined Capacity for Wet Riser, Yard Hydrant and Sprinklers per Set of Pumps in Litres                          | 50000.00               | 400000   |
| Terrace Tank over Respective Tower Terrace in Litres  | 5000.00                | 160000   |
| Number of Pump Near Underground Static Water Storage Tank (Fire Pump) with<br>Minimum Pressure of 3.5 kg/cm^2 at Remotest Location ( Electrical)        | 1                      | 2        |
| Capacity of Electrical Pump in LPM  | 1620.00                | 2850     |
| Number of Pump Near Underground Static Water Storage Tank (Fire Pump) with<br>Minimum Pressure of 3.5 kg/cm^2 at Remotest Location ( Diesel)            | 1                      | 1        |
| Capacity of Diesel Pump in LPM  | 1620.00                | 2850     |
| Number of Pump Near Underground Static Water Storage Tank (Fire Pump) with<br>Minimum Pressure of 3.5 kg/cm^2 at Remotest Location ( Electrical/Jockey) | 1                      | 1        |
| Capacity of Electrical (Jockey) Pump in LPM   | 180.00                 | 180      |

12). The builder has provided the following additional Fire Safety Requirements as per NBC of India 2016: Sl.No Fire safety Item

#### Floor Openings Fire Protection as per Clause 3.4.5.4

- a) Openings in Service ducts and shafts allowing building services like cables, Electrical wirings, Telephone
  cables, plumbing pipes etc., shall be protected by enclosure in the form of ducts / shaft having a fire resistant's
  not less than 120 min.
  - b) The inspection door for electrical shafts / ducts have fire resistance rating of 120 min
  - c)Medium and low voltage wiring running in shafts / ducts are armoured type or run through metal conduits.
  - d) The space between the electrical cables/conduits and the walls/slabs are filled in by a fire stop material having fire resistance rating of not less than 120 min. This shall exclude requirement of fire stop sealing for low voltage services shaft. For plumbing shafts in the core of the building, with shaft door opening inside the building, the shafts shall have inspection doors having fire resistance rating not less than 30 min
  - e)For plumbing shafts in the core of the building, with shaft door opening inside the building, the shafts shall have inspection doors having fire resistance rating not less than 30 min

#### Vertical openings Fire Protection as per Clause- 3.4.5.6

- a) Every vertical opening between the floors of a building is suitably enclosed or protected, as necessary, to
- 2. Reasonable safety to the occupants while using the means of egress by preventing spread of fire, smoke, or fumes through vertical openings from floor to floor to allow occupants to complete their use of the means of egress. Further it shall be ensured to provide a clear height of 2 100 mm in the exit access.
  - b) Limitation of damage to the building and its contents.

#### Electrical Installation as per Clause – 3.4.6

- (For requirements regarding installations from the point of view of fire safety, reference may be made to good practice [4(6)] and 8. Building Services, Section 2 Electrical and Allied Installations. Of the Code.)
- a) In general, it is desirable that the wiring and cabling are with flame retardant property. Medium and low voltage wiring running in shafts and within false ceiling shall run in metal conduit. Any 230 V wiring for lighting or other services, above false ceiling, shall have 660 V grade insulation.
  - b) The electric distribution cables/wiring are laid in a separate shaft. The shaft is sealed at every floor with fire stop materials having the same fire resistance as that of the floor. High, medium and low voltage wiring running in shaft and in false ceiling shall run in separate shaft/conduits.
  - c) Water mains, gas pipes, telephone lines, intercom lines or any other service line shall not be laid in the duct for electrical cables; use of bus ducts/solid rising mains instead of cables is preferred.

|     | Emergency power for fire and life safety systems as per Clause- 3.4.6.2  |
|-----|--|
|     | Emergency power supplying distribution system for critical requirement for functioning of fire and life safety   |
| 4.  | system and equipment planned for efficient and reliable power and control supply to the following systems and  |
|     | equipment is provided  |
|     | a) Fire pumps.   |
|     | b) Pressurization and smoke venting; including its ancillary systems such as dampers and actuators.  |
|     | c) Fire mans lifts (including all lifts).  |
|     | d) Exit signage lighting.  |
|     | e) Emergency lighting.   |
|     | f) Fire alarm system.  |
|     | g) Public address (PA) system (relating to emergency voice evacuation and annunciation).   |
|     | h) Magnetic door hold open devices.  |
|     | i) Lighting in fire command centre and security room   |
|     |  |
|     | j) Power supply to these systems and equipment shall be from normal and emergency (standby generator) power  |
|     | sources with changeover facility. If power supply, is from HV source and HV generation, the transformer should   |
|     | be planned in standby capacity to ensure continuity of power to such systems.  |
|     | k) Wherever transformers are installed at higher levels in buildings and backup DG sets are of higher voltage  |
|     | rating, then dual redundant cables shall be taken to all transformers. The generator shall be capable of taking  |
|     | starting current of all the fire and life safety systems and equipment as above.   |
|     | 1) The generator shall be capable of taking starting current of all the fire and life safety systems and equipment a   |
|     | above.   |
|     | m) Where parallel HV/LV supply from a separate substation fed from different grid is provided with appropriate   |
|     | transformer for emergency, the provision of generator may be waived in consultation with the Authority.  |
|     | n) The power supply to the panel/distribution board of these fire and life safety systems shall be through fire  |
|     | proof enclosures or circuit integrity cables or through alternate route in the adjoining fire compartment to ensure  |
|     | supply of power is reliable to these systems and equipment   |
|     | o) It shall be ensured that the cabling from the adjoining fire compartment is protected within the compartment  |
|     | of vulnerability. The location of the panel/ distribution board feeding the fire and life safety system shall be in  |
|     | fire safe zone ensuring supply of power to these systems. Circuits of such emergency system shall be protected   |
|     | at origin by an automatic circuit breaker with its no-volt coil removed. Master switches controlling essential   |
|     | service circuits shall be clearly labeled.   |
|     | •  |
|     | p) Cables for fire alarm and PA system shall be laid in metal conduits or armoured to provide physical   |
|     | segregation from the power cables  |
| 5.  | Substation/Transformers fire safety as per Clause - 3.4.6.3  |
|     | a) The substation area is adequately ventilated.   |
|     | b) An independent, ventilated or air conditioned MV panel room provided on the ground level or first basement  |
|     |  |
|     | This room is provided with access from outside (or through exit passageway accessible from outside). The MV  |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers.  |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures.   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers.  |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers.  Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls.   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers.  Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls.   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all  |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosure and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosure and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1 A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1 A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s).  |
| 6.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1 A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls  |
| 5.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosure and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls.  d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the  |
| 5.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls.  d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All  |
| 5.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or  |
| 5.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.   |
| 55. | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry   |
| 5.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry type and all substation/switch room walls, ceiling, floor, opening including doors shall have a fire resistance   |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min.  c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls.  d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry type and all substation/switch room walls, ceiling, floor, opening including doors shall have a fire resistance rating of 120 min. Access to the substation shall be provided from the nearest fire exit/exit staircase for the   |
| 7.  | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry type and all substation/switch room walls, ceiling, floor, opening including doors shall have a fire resistance rating of 120 min. Access to the substation shall be provided from the nearest fire exit/exit staircase for the purpose of electrical isolation.  Standby supply as per clause -3.4.6.4 |
|     | panel room is provided with fire resistant walls and doors of fire resistance of not less than 120 min. c) If the licensees agree to provide meters on upper floors, the licensees' cables is segregated from consumers. Cables by providing a partition in the shaft. Meter rooms on upper floors shall not open into staircase enclosures and ventilated directly to open air outside or in electrical room of 120 min fire resistant walls. d) Electrical MV main distribution panel and lift panels are provided with CO2/inert gas flooding system for all panel compartments with a cylinder located beside the panel.  Oil filled substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.1  A substation or a switch-station with oil filled equipment shall be limited to be installed in utility building or in outdoor location. Such substation/utility building shall be at least 7 m away from the adjoining building(s). Substation equipment (exceeding oil capacity of 2 000 litre) in utility building shall have fire rated baffle walls of 240 min rating constructed between such equipment, raised to at least 600 mm above the height of the equipment (including height of oil conservators) and exceeding 300 mm on each side of the equipment. All transformers where capacity exceeds 10 MVA shall be protected by high velocity water spray systems or nitrogen injection system.  Dry type substation fire safety as per Clause – 3.4.6.3.2 Transformers located inside a building shall be of dry type and all substation/switch room walls, ceiling, floor, opening including doors shall have a fire resistance rating of 120 min. Access to the substation shall be provided from the nearest fire exit/exit staircase for the purpose of electrical isolation.  |

b) The oil tank for the DG sets (if not in the base of the DG) shall be provided with a dyked enclosure having a volumetric capacity of at least 10 percent more than the volume of the oil tank. The enclosure shall be filled with sand for a height of 300 mm. Lightning protection of buildings as per clause - 3.4.6.5 Routing of down conductors (insulated or uninsulated) of lightning protection through electrical or other service shafts are not allowed as it can create fire and explosion during lightning. For details, see Part 8 Building Services, Section 2 Electrical and Allied Installations' of the Code. Escape Lighting and Exit Signage as per Clause 3.4.7 Exit access, exits and exit discharge shall be properly identified, with adequate lighting maintained in the elements of the egress systems so that all occupants shall be able to leave the facility safely. Lighting as per Clause - 3.4.7.1 a) The exit, exit access and exit discharge systems shall be illuminated continuously. The floors of the means of egress shall be illuminated at all points, including angles and intersections, in corridors and passageways. stairwells, landings of stairwells and exit. Emergency lighting shall be powered from a source independent of that supplying the normal lighting. c) Escape lighting shall be capable of, i) indicating clearly and unambiguously the escape routes; ii) providing adequate illumination along such routes to allow safe movement of persons towards and through the exits; and iii) ensuring that fire alarm call points and firefighting equipment provided along the escape routes can be readily located d) The horizontal luminance at floor level on the centreline of an escape route shall not be less than 10 lumen/m2. In addition, for escape routes up to 2 m wide, 50 percent of the route width shall be lit to a minimum of 5 lumen/m2. In auditoriums, theatres, concert halls and such other places of assembly, the illumination of floor exit/access may be reduced during period of performances to values not less than 2 lux. e) Required illumination shall be arranged such that the failure of any single lighting unit, such as the burning out of one luminaire, will not leave any area in darkness and does not impede the functioning of the system further f) The emergency lighting shall be provided to be put on within 5 s of the failure of the normal lighting supply. Also, emergency lighting shall be able to maintain the required illumination level for a period of not less than 90 min in the event of failure of the normal lighting even for smaller premises. g) Battery pack emergency lighting, because of its limited duration and reliability, shall not be allowed to be used in lieu of a diesel engine driven emergency power supply. h) Escape lighting luminaires should be sited to cover the following locations: Near each intersection of corridors, At exits and at each exit door, iii) Near each change of direction in the escape route, iv) Near each staircase so that each flight of stairs receives direct light, v) Near any other change of floor level, vi) Outside each final exit and close to it, vii) Near each fire alarm call point, viii) Near firefighting equipment, and ix) To illuminate exit and safety signs as required by the enforcing authority. The luminaires shall be mounted as low as possible, but at least 2 m above the floor level. j) Signs are required at all exits, emergency exits and escape routes, which should comply with the graphic requirements of the relevant Indian Standards. Exit passageway Provided as per clause - 3.4.7.2. (at ground) and staircase lighting is to be connected to 12. alternative supply. The alternative source of supply may be provided by battery continuously trickle charged from the electric mains Suitable arrangements as per clause - 3.4.7.3 Installation of double throw switches to ensure that the lighting installed in the staircase and the corridor does not get connected to two sources of supply simultaneously. Double throw switch shall be installed in the service room for terminating the stand-by supply. Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Smoke Control as per clause – 3.4.8 Air conditioning and ventilating systems shall be so installed and maintained as to minimise the danger of spread of fire, smoke or fumes from one floor to other or from outside to any occupied building or structure. Wherever batteries are provided, the same shall be segregated by 120 min fire rated construction. Ventilation to the room shall be provided as per manufacturer's instructions. Air handling unit as per Clause -3.4.8.2 15. a) From fire safety point of view, separate air handling units (AHU) for each floor shall be provided so as to

|     | avoid the hazards arising from spread of fire and smoke through the air conditioning ducts. The air ducts shall be separate from each AHU to its floor and in no way shall interconnect with the duct of any other floor. Within a |
|-----|--|
|     | floor it would be desirable to have separate air handling unit provided for each compartment.  |
|     | Air handling unit shall be provided with effective means for preventing circulation of smoke through the system  |
|     | in the case of a fire in air filters or from other sources drawn into the system, and shall have smoke sensitive   |
|     | devices for actuation in accordance with the accepted standard [4(8)] and control.   |
|     | b) As per Clause 3.4.8.2.2 Shafts or ducts, if penetrating multiple floors, shall be of masonry construction with  |
|     | fire damper in connecting ductwork or shall have fire rated ductwork with fire dampers at floor crossing.  |
|     | Alternatively, the duct and equipment may be installed in room having walls, doors and fire damper in duct   |
|     | exiting/entering the room of 120 min fire resistance rating. Such shafts and ducts shall have all passive fire   |
|     | control meeting 120 min fire resistance rating requirement to meet the objective of isolation of the floor from  |
|     | spread of fire to upper and lower floors through shaft/duct work.  |
|     | c) As per Clause 3.4.8.2.3 The air filters of the air handling units are made of non-combustible materials.  |
|     | d) Duct Work as per Clause 3.4.8.3 3.4.8.3.1 Air ducts serving main floor areas, corridors, etc, shall not pass  |
|     | through the exits/exit passageway/exit enclosure. Exits and lift lobbies, etc, shall not be used as return air   |
|     | passage.   |
|     | e) As per Clause 3.4.8.3.2 As far as possible, metallic ducts shall be used even for the return air instead of space   |
|     | above the false ceiling.   |
|     | f) As per Clause 3.4.8.3.3 Wherever the ducts pass through fire walls or floors, the opening around the ducts  |
|     | shall be sealed with materials having fire resistance rating of the compartment. Such duct shall also be provided  |
|     | with fire dampers at all fire walls and floors unless such ducts are required to perform for fire safety operation;  |
|     | and in such case fire damper may be avoided at fire wall and floor while integrity of the duct shall be maintained   |
|     | with 120 min fire resistance rating to allow the emergency operations for fire safety requirements.  |
|     | g) As per Clause 3.4.8.3.4 The ducting within compartment would require minimum fire resistance rating of 30   |
|     | min. Such ducting material in substantial gauge shall be in accordance with good practice [4(9)]. If such duct   |
|     | crosses adjacent compartment/floor and not having fire dampers in such compartment/floor, it would require fire  |
|     | resistance duct work rating of 120 min. The requirements of support of the duct shall meet its functional time   |
|     | requirement as above.  |
|     | h) As per Clause 3.4.8.3.5 The materials used for insulating the duct system (inside or outside) shall be of non-  |
|     | combustible type. Any such insulating material shall not be wrapped or secured by any material of combustible  |
|     | nature.  |
|     | i) As per Clause 3.4.8.3.6 Inspection panels shall be provided in the ductwork to facilitate the cleaning  |
|     | accumulated dust in ducts and to obtain access for maintenance of fire dampers.  |
|     | j) As per Clause 3.4.8.4 Fire or fire/smoke dampers 3.4.8.4.1 These dampers shall be evaluated to be located in  |
|     | supply air ducts, fresh air and return air ducts/ passages at the following points:  |
|     | i) At the fire separation wall,  |
|     | ii) Where ducts/passages enter the vertical shaft,   |
| _   | iii) Where the ducts pass through floors, and  |
| _   | iv) At the inlet of supply air duct and the return air duct of each compartment on every floor.  |
|     | k) As per Clause 3.4.8.4.2 Damper shall be of motorized type/fusible link. Damper shall be so installed to   |
|     | provide complete integrity of the compartment with all passive fire protection sealing. Damper should be   |
|     | accessible to maintain, test and also replace, if so required. Damper shall be integrated with Fire Alarm Panel  |
|     | and shall be sequenced to operate as per requirement and have interlocking arrangement for fire safety of the  |
|     | building. Manual operation facilities for damper operation shall also be provided.   |
|     | Glazing as per Clause -3.4.10.1 The glazing shall be in accordance with Part 6 .Structural Design, Section 8   |
| 16. | Glass and Glazing' of the Code. The entire glazing assembly shall be rated to that type of construction as given   |
|     | in Table 1. This shall be applicable along with other provisions of this Part related to respective uses as specified  |
| _   | therein. i) The use of glass shall not be permitted for enclosures of exits and exit passageway.   |
|     | Fire Command Centre (FCC) as per Clause- 3.4.12  |
| 17. | a) Fire command centre shall be on the entrance floor of the building having direct access. The control room   |
|     | shall have the main fire alarm panel with communication system (suitable public address system) to aid floors  |
| _   | and facilities for receiving the message from different floors.  |
|     | b) Fire command centre shall be constructed with 120 min rating walls with a fire door and shall be provided   |
|     | with emergency lighting. Interior finishes shall not use any flammable materials. All controls and monitoring of   |
|     | fire alarm systems, pressurization systems, smoke management systems shall happen from this room.  |
|     | Monitoring of integrated building management systems, CCTVs or any other critical parameters in building may   |
|     | also be from the same room.  |
|     | c) Details of all floor plans along with the details of firefighting equipment and installations (2 sets laminated   |
|     | and bound) shall be maintained in fire command centre.   |
|     |  |

|     | d) The fire staff in charge of the fire command centre shall be responsible for the maintenance of the various services and firefighting equipment  |
|-----|---|
|     | General Exit Requirements as per clause – 4.2 4.2.3   |
| 18. | a) Every exit, exit passageway and exit discharge shall be continuously maintained free of all obstructions or impediments to full use in the case of fire or other emergency.  |
|     | 4.2.7b) For non-naturally ventilated areas, fire doors with 120 min fire resistance rating shall be provided and  |
|     | particularly at the entrance to lift lobby and stair well where a .funnel or flue effect' may be created, inducing an upward spread of fire, to prevent spread of fire and smoke.   |
|     | 4.2.9c) Doors in exits shall open in the direction of exit. In case of assembly buildings (Group D) and   |
|     | institutional buildings (Group C-1), exit door shall not open immediately upon a flight of stair and all such   |
|     |   |
|     | entries to the stair shall be through a landing, so that such doors do not impede movement of people descending from a higher floor when fully opened (see Fig. 4A). While for other occupancies, such doors shall not reduce the pathway in the landing by more than half the width of such staircase (see Fig. 4B). Over- head or sliding |
|     | doors shall not be installed.   |
|     | 4.2.11d) Unless otherwise specified, all the exits and exit passageways to exit discharge shall have a clear ceiling  |
|     | height of at least 2.4 m. However, the height of exit door shall be at least 2.0 m (see Fig. 5).  4.2.16e) Suitable means shall be provided so that all access controlled exit doors, turnstiles, boom barriers and   |
|     | other such exits shall automatically operate to open mode during emergencies like fire, smoke, acts of terrorism, etc, so that people can safely and quickly egress into safe areas outside. If required, a master controlling device   |
|     | may be installed at a strategic location to achieve this.   |
|     | 4.2.17f) Penetrations into and openings through an exit are prohibited except those necessary like for the fire protection piping, ducts for pressurization and similar life safety services. Such openings as well as vertical   |
|     | passage of shaft through floors shall be protected by passive systems.  |
|     | Exit Access as per Clause – 4.4.1   |
|     | a) In order to ensure that each element of the means of egress can be effectively utilized, they shall all be   |
| 19. | properly lit and marked. Lighting shall be provided with emergency power back-up in case of power failures.   |
|     | Also, exit signs of adequate size, marking, location, and lighting shall be provided so that all those unfamiliar   |
|     | with the location of the exits may safely find their way.   |
|     | b) Exit access to fireman's lift and refuge area on the floor shall be step free and clearly signposted with the  |
|     | international symbol of accessibility.  |
|     | c) Exit access shall not pass through storage rooms, closets or spaces used for similar purpose.  |
|     | Smoke control of exits as per Clause – 4.4.2.5 The pressure difference for staircases shall be 50 Pa. Pressure  |
|     | differences for lobbies (or corridors) shall be between 25 Pa and 30 Pa. Further, the pressure differential for   |
| 20. | enclosed staircase adjacent to such lobby (or corridors) shall be 50 Pa. For enclosed staircases adjacent to non-   |
|     | pressurized lobby (or corridors), the pressure differential shall be 50 Pa.   |
|     | •   |
|     | The normal air conditioning system and the pressurization system shall be designed and interfaced to meet the   |
| 21. | requirements of emergency services. When the emergency pressurization is brought into action, the following changes in the normal air conditioning system shall be effected:  |
|     | a) Any re-circulation of air shall be stopped and all exhaust air vented to atmosphere.   |
|     | b) Any air supply to the spaces/areas other than exits shall be stopped.  |
|     | c) The exhaust system may be continued provided,  |
|     | i) The positions of the extraction grills permit a general air flow away from the means of egress;  |
|     | ii) The construction of the ductwork and fans is such that, it will not be rendered inoperable by hot gases and smoke; and  |
|     | iii) There is no danger of spread of smoke to other floors by the path of the extraction system which can be  |
|     | ensured by keeping the extraction fans running.   |
| 22. | For pressurized stair enclosure systems, the activation of the systems shall be initiated by signalling from fire alarm panel.  |
| 23. | Pressurization system shall be integrated and supervised with the automatic/manual fire alarm system for actuation  |
|     | Wherever pressurized staircase is to be connected to unpressurized area, the two areas shall be segregated by 120   |
| 24. | min fire resistant wall.  |
| 25. | Fresh air intake for pressurization shall be away (at least 4 m) from any of the exhaust outlets/grille.  |
|     | Smoke Control as per clause – 4.6   |
| 26. | a) Smoke Exhaust and Pressurization of Areas Above Ground Corridors in exit access (exit access corridor) are created for meeting the requirement of use, privacy and layout in various occupancies. These are most often   |
|     | noted in hospitality, health care occupancies and sleeping accommodations.  |
|     | b) Exit access corridors of guest rooms and indoor patient department/areas having patients lacking self  |

shall be provided with 60 min fire resistant wall and 20 min self-closing fire doors along with all fire stop sealing of penetrations. c) Smoke exhaust system having make-up air and exhaust air system or alternatively pressurization system with supply air system for these exit access corridors shall be required. d) Smoke exhaust system having make-up air and exhaust air system shall also be required for theatres/auditoria. Such smoke exhaust system shall also be required for large lobbies and which have exit through staircase leading to exit discharge. This would enable eased exit of people through smoke controlled area to exit discharge. e) All exit passageway (from exit to exit discharge) shall be pressurized or naturally ventilated. The mechanical pressurization system shall be automatic in action with manual controls in addition. All such exit passageway shall be maintained with integrity for safe means of egress and evacuation. Doors provided in such exit passageway shall be fire rated doors of 120 min rating. f) Smoke exhaust system where provided, for above areas and occupancies shall have a minimum of 12 air changes per hour smoke exhaust mechanism. Pressurization system where provided shall have a minimum pressure differential of 25-30 Pa in relationship to other areas. g) The smoke exhaust fans in the mechanical ventilation system shall be fire rated, that is, 250°C for 120 min. For naturally cross-ventilated corridors or corridors with operable windows, such smoke exhaust system or pressurization system will not be required. Smoke Exhaust and Pressurization of Areas Below Ground as per clause – 4.6.2 a) Each basement shall be separately ventilated. Vents with cross-sectional area (aggregate) not less than 2.5 27. percent of the floor area spread evenly round the perimeter of the basement shall be provided in the form of grills, or breakable stall board lights or pavement lights or by way of shafts. Alternatively, a system of mechanical ventilation system may be provided with following requirements: c) Mechanical ventilation system shall be designed to permit 12 air changes per hour in case of fire or distress call. However, for be as given in Part 8 Building Services, Section 3 Air conditioning Heating and Mechanical Ventilation of the Code. d) In multi-level basements, independent air intake and smoke exhaust shafts (masonry or reinforced concrete) for respective basement levels and compartments therein shall be planned with its make-up air and exhaust air fans located on the respective level and in the respective compartment. Alternatively, in multi-level basements, common intake masonry (or reinforced cement concrete) shaft may serve respective compartments aligned at all basement levels. Similarly, common smoke exhaust/outlet masonry (or reinforced cement concrete) shafts may also be planned to serve such compartments at all basement levels. All supply air and exhaust air fans on respective levels shall be installed in fire resisting room of 120 min. Exhaust fans at the respective levels shall be provided with back draft damper connection to the common smoke exhaust shaft ensuring complete isolation and compartmentation of floor isolation to eliminate spread of fire and smoke to the other compartments/floors. e) Due consideration shall be taken for ensuring proper drainage of such shafts to avoid insanitation condition. Inlets and extracts may be terminated at ground level with stall board or pavement lights as before. Stall board and pavement lights should be in positions easily accessible to the fire brigade and clearly marked AIR INLET or SMOKE OUTLET with an indication of area served at or near the opening. f) Smoke from any fire in the basement shall not obstruct any exit serving the ground and upper floors of the g) The smoke exhaust fans in the mechanical ventilation system shall be fire rated, that is, 250°C for 120 min. h) The smoke ventilation of the basement car parking areas shall be through provision of supply and exhaust air ducts duly installed with its supports and connected to supply air and exhaust fans. Alternatively, a system of impulse fans (jet fans) may be used for meeting the requirement of smoke ventilation complying with the following: Structural aspects of beams and other down stands/services shall be taken care of in the planning and provision of the jet fans. ii) Fans shall be fire rated, that is, 250°C for 120 min. Fans shall be adequately supported to enable operations for the duration as above. iv) Power supply panels for the fans shall be located in fire safe zone to ensure continuity of power supply Power supply cabling shall meet circuit integrity requirement in accordance with accepted standard [4(13)]. i) The smoke extraction system shall operate on actuation of flow switch actuation of sprinkler system. In addition, a local and/or remote manual start-stop control/switch' shall be provided for operations by the fire fighters. Visual indication of the operation status of the fans shall also be provided with the remote control. k) No system relating to smoke ventilation shall be allowed to interface or cross the transformer area, electrical switchboard, electrical rooms or exits. Smoke exhaust system having make-up air and exhaust air system for areas other than car parking shall be required for common areas and exit access corridor in basements/underground structures and shall be completely

| m) Supply air shall not be less than 5 m from any exhaust discharge openings.  Fire Drills and Fire Orders are ensured as per clause 4.11 Provided Fure notices/orders shall be prepared fulfil the requirements of firefighting and evacuation from the buildings in the event of fire and other emergency. The occupants shall be made thoroughly countraint from the buildings in the event of fire and other emergency for the provided fire notices should be deplayed prominently in bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D. Fire Extinguishers/fired Firefighting Installations as per clause – 5.1.5.1.1 All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, debuge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  2) The fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use ball in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements from the event of a fire incidence. The requirements from the event of a fire incidence. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First shall frefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance  |     | separate and independent of car parking areas and other mechanical areas.  |
|---|-----|--|
| Fire Drills and Fire Orders are ensured as per clause - 4.11 Provided Fire notices/orders shall be prepared fulfill the requirements of firefighting and evacuation from the buildings in the event of fire and other emergency. By displaying fire notices at vantage points and also through regular training. Such notices should be displayed prominently in bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D.  Fire Extinguishers/Fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause - 5.1 5.11 All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, we tirser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  29. 3) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards (4(47)). The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use ball in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet niser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of main/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  5) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect servi  |     |  |
| tuffil the requirements of firefighting and evacuation from the buildings in the event of mergency, by displaying fire notices at vantage points and also through regular training. Such notices should be displayed prominently in bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D. Fire Extinguishers/fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause – 5.1.5.1.1 All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc., in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  29. [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc., shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for sonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid fireflighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The fireflighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in fireflighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed fireflighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(2), pad lock(3), label and tamper-proof security tage(5) with ser  |     |  |
| The occupants shall be made thoroughly conversant with their action in the event of emergency, by displaying fine notices at vantage points and also through regular training. Such notices should be displayed prominently it bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D.  Fire Extinguishers/Fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause – \$1.5.1.7 All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  3) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Proceedings and the provisions of the standards and the standards and the standards are requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect survivable high and the provided perfect of the provided prov |     |  |
| bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D.  Fire Extinguishers/Fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause – \$.1 \$.1. All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  3) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use b all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose- pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting is shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/maintender of partice partice. The properties of the system.  c) Pressure at the hydratic shall | 28. |  |
| Fire Extinguishers/Fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause - 5.1 5.1.1 All buildings depending upon the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  3) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  5) First-haid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad block(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/mainthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first-a da bose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main an  |     | fire notices at vantage points and also through regular training. Such notices should be displayed prominently in  |
| the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  29.  29.  21.  29.  21.  21.  22.  21.  22.  22  |     | bold lettering. For guidelines for fire drills and evacuation procedures for high rise buildings, see Annex D.     |
| bydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist systems, gaseous or dry powder system, namal/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  3) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use ball in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/downcomer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be a systemic with respective in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of main/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of downcomer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their prefect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where requir  |     | Fire Extinguishers/Fixed Firefighting Installations as per clause - 5.1 5.1.1 All buildings depending upon         |
| systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  a) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wer riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in frefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/manuthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first- aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the inser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose real shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connectio  |     | the occupancy use and height shall be protected by fire extinguishers, hose reels, wet riser, down-comer, yard     |
| provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  a) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the vector of the compact of the present tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser of down-comer, first-aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar,   |     | hydrants, automatic sprinkler installation, deluge system, high/medium velocity water spray, foam, water mist      |
| a) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards (4(17)). The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/mauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reels shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less  |     | systems, gaseous or dry powder system, manual/automatic fire alarm system, etc, in accordance with the             |
| [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use be all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wer isser/down-comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc., shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of down-comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  (b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  (c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  (d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first-aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  (e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided and the pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable m  |     | provisions of various clauses given below, as applicable:  |
| all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/downcomer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of downcomer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times. c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/mauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reels shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm. e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system. f) Pressure at the hydrantishall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as   | 20  | a) These fire extinguishing equipment and their installation shall be in accordance with accepted standards        |
| comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be a given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of downcomer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the hose chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planner to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lob  | 29. | [4(17)]. The extinguishers shall be mounted at a convenient height to enable its quick access and efficient use by |
| requirements regarding size of mains/risers shall be as given in Table 8. The typical arrangements of downcomer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first- aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall b  |     | all in the event of a fire incidence. The requirements of fire extinguishers/yard hydrant systems/wet riser/down-  |
| comer and wet riser installations are shown in Fig. 13. The wet riser shall be designed for zonal distribution ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be w  |     | comer installation and capacity of water storage tanks and fire pumps, etc, shall be as specified in Table 7. The  |
| ensuring that unduly high pressures are not developed in risers and hose-pipes.  b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the bave chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.6 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.6 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.7 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall hower revels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pre  |     |  |
| b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraunts shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside   |     | _  |
| firefighting equipment and accessories to be installed in buildings for use in firefighting shall also be in accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided one fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan  |     |  |
| accordance with the accepted standard [4(17)] and shall be maintained periodically so as to ensure their perfect serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the bave chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first-aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrauts shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor pla  |     | b) First-aid firefighting appliances shall be provided and installed in accordance with good practice [4(18)]. The |
| serviceability at all times.  c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of the back chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/mauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first- aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrantically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clau  |     |  |
| c) Valves in fixed firefighting installations shall have supervisory switch with its signalling to fire alarm panel of to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighti  |     |  |
| to have chain(s), pad lock(s), label and tamper-proof security tag(s) with serial number to prevent tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrantilically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each   |     | •  |
| tampering/unauthorized operation. These valves shall be kept in their intended open position.  d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first-aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be plannet to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in  |     |  |
| d) In addition to wet riser or down-comer, first- aid hose reels shall be installed in buildings (where required under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, conc  |     |  |
| under Table 7) on all the floors, in accordance with accepted standard [4(19)]. The first-aid hose reel shall be connected directly to the inser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydrantis shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masoury. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in  |     |  |
| connected directly to the riser/down-comer main and diameter of the hose reel shall not be less than 19 mm.  e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase.  Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The   |     |  |
| e) Wet risers shall be interconnected at terrace level to form a ring and cut-off shall be provided for each connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks withou  |     |  |
| connection to enable repair/ maintenance without affecting rest of the system.  f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static wate  |     | ,  |
| f) Pressure at the hydraulically remote hydrant and at the highest hydrant shall not be less than 3.5 bar. The pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomy. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only t  |     |  |
| pressure at the hydrants shall however not exceed 7.0 bar, considering the safety of operators. It may be planned to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomy. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum sp  |     |  |
| to provide orifice plates for landing valves to control pressure to desired limit especially at lower levels; this could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomy. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.   |     |  |
| could also be achieved through other suitable means of pressure reducing devices such as pressure controlled hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masomry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.   |     |  |
| hydrant valves.  g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.   |     |  |
| <ul> <li>g) Hydrants for firefighting and hose reels shall be located in the lobby in firefighting shaft. Those hydrants planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause - 5.1.2.1</li> <li>a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.</li> <li>b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.</li> <li>c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.</li> <li>d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therein at the minimum specified capacity.</li> </ul>  |     |  |
| planned to be provided near fire exit staircase on the floor shall be within 5 m from exit door in exit access. Such hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  | _   |  |
| hydrant cabinet may finish with doors to meet interior finishes with requirement of glass panel to provide visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.   |     |  |
| visibility to the installations inside and inscribed with the word: FIRE HOSE CABINET of letter size 75 mm in height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause - 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacity specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therein at the minimum specified capacity.  |     | r ·  |
| height and 12 mm in width. Such door of the fire hose cabinet need not be fire resistant rated. The location of such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase. Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  |     | 1  |
| such cabinets shall be shown on floor plan and duly displayed in the landing of the respective fire exit staircase  Static water storage tanks as per clause – 5.1.2.1  30. a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  |     | •  |
| Static water storage tanks as per clause - 5.1.2.1  a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  |     |  |
| <ul> <li>a) firefighting shall always be available in the form of underground/terrace level static storage tank with capacit specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.</li> <li>b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.</li> <li>c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.</li> <li>d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.</li> </ul>  |     |  |
| specified for each building with arrangements or replenishment.  b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  | 30  |  |
| <ul> <li>b) Water for the hydrant services shall be stored in an easily accessible surface/underground lined reservoir or above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.</li> <li>c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.</li> <li>d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therein at the minimum specified capacity.</li> </ul>  | 50. |  |
| above ground tanks of steel, concrete or masonry. The effective capacity of the reservoir above the top of the pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  |     |  |
| pump casing (flooded suction) for various types of occupancies shall be as indicated in Table 7.  c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.   |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| <ul> <li>c) Water for firefighting shall be stored in two or more interconnected compartments of equal size to facilitate cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.</li> <li>d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therein at the minimum specified capacity.</li> </ul>  |     |  |
| cleaning and maintenance of the tanks without interrupting the water availability for firefighting.  d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei at the minimum specified capacity.  |     |  |
| d) To prevent stagnation of water in the static water storage tank, the suction tank of the domestic water supply<br>shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei<br>at the minimum specified capacity.   |     |  |
| shall be fed only through an overflow arrangement from the fire water storage tanks to maintain the level therei<br>at the minimum specified capacity.  |     |  |
| at the minimum specified capacity.  |     | ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '  |
|   |     |  |
| <ul> <li>e) Alternatively, domestic and fire water can be stored in two interconnected compartments as mentioned above</li> </ul>   |     | e) Alternatively, domestic and fire water can be stored in two interconnected compartments as mentioned above.     |
| The suction inlet(s) for the domestic water pumps shall be so located at an elevation that minimum water  |     |  |
| requirements for firefighting as stated in Table 7 will be always available for fire pumps.   |     |  |
| f) The static storage water supply required for the above mentioned purpose shall entirely be accessible to the   |     |  |
| fire engines of the local fire service. Suitable number of manholes shall be provided for inspection, repairs,  |     |  |
| insertion of suction hose, etc. As an alternative to the arrangement of manholes to allow access from the top,  |     |  |
|   |     |  |

|     | suitable arrangement to enable efficient access to the tank by the firemen from the adjoining fire pump room  |
|-----|---|
|     | having direct access from the ground level, shall be made. The underground fire water storage tank(s) shall not   |
|     | be more than 7 m in depth from the level having fire brigade draw-out connection, while the draw-out  |
|     | connection shall not be more than 5 m away from the tank wall.  |
|     | g) The covering slab shall be able to withstand a total vehicular load of 45 t (or as applicable) equally divided as  |
|     | a four-point load when the slab forms a part of pathway/driveway.   |
|     | h) The static water storage tank shall be provided with a fire brigade collecting head with 4 number 63 mm  |
|     |   |
|     | diameter (2 number 63 mm diameter for pump with capacity 1 400 litre/min) instantaneous male inlets arranged  |
|     | in a valve box at a suitable point at street level.   |
|     | i) The same shall be connected to the static tank by a suitable fixed galvanized iron pipe not less than 150 mm in  |
|     | diameter to discharge water into the tank when required at the rate of 2 250 litre/min, if tank is in the basement  |
|     | or not approachable for the fire engines.   |
|     | j) Each of the static water storage tanks shall also be provided with a fire brigade draw out collecting head with  |
|     | 63 mm diameter instantaneous male draw out arranged in a valve box at a suitable point at street level. This draw   |
|     | out shall be connected to galvanized iron pipe of 100 mm diameter with foot valve arrangement in the tank.  |
|     | Firefighting pump house as per clause 5.1.2.2 The requirements shall be as given below:   |
| 31. | a) It is preferable to install the pump house at ground level. Pump house shall be situated so as to be directly  |
|     | accessible from the surrounding ground level.   |
|     | b) Pump house shall be installed not lower than the second basement. When installed in the basement, staircase  |
|     | with direct accessibility (or through enclosed passageway with 120 min fire rating) from the ground, shall be   |
|     | provided. Access to the pump room shall not require tonegotiate through other occupancies within the basement.  |
|     |   |
|     | c) Pump house shall be separated by fire walls all around and doors shall be protected by fire doors (120 min   |
|     | rating).  |
|     | d) Pump house shall be well ventilated and due care shall be taken to avoid water stagnation.   |
|     | e) No other utility equipment shall be installed inside fire pump room.   |
|     | f) Insertions like flexible couplings, bellows, etc, in the suction and delivery piping shall be suitably planned and   |
|     | installed.  |
|     | g) Installation of negative suction arrangement and submersible pumps shall not be allowed.   |
|     | h) Pump house shall be sufficiently large to accommodate all pumps, and their accessories like PRVs,  |
|     | installation control valve, valves, diesel tank and electrical panel.   |
|     | i) Battery of diesel engine operated fire pump shall have separate charger from emergency power supply circuit.   |
|     | j) Exhaust pipe of diesel engine shall be insulated as per best engineering practice and taken to a safe location at  |
|     | ground level, considering the back pressure.  |
|     | k) Fire pumps shall be provided with soft starter or variable frequency drive starter.  |
|     | Automatic Sprinkler Installation as per clause – 5.1.3 The requirements shall be as given below:  |
| 32. | a) Automatic sprinklers shall be installed wherever required in terms of Table 7 throughout the building in   |
| 32. |   |
| _   | accordance with good practice [4(20)].  |
|     | b) If selective sprinklering is adopted, there is a real danger of a fire starting in one of the unsprinklered area   |
|     | gathering momentum spreading to other areas and reaching the sprinklered areas as a fully developed fire. In  |
|     | such an event, the sprinklers can be rendered useless or ineffective.   |
|     | c) Automatic sprinklers shall be installed in false ceiling voids exceeding 800 mm in height.   |
|     | d) Installation of sprinklers may be excluded in any area to be used for substation and DG set.   |
|     | e) In areas having height 17 m or above such as in atria, sprinkler installations may be rendered ineffective and   |
|     | hence may be avoided.   |
|     | f) Pressure in sprinkler system shall not exceed 12 bar or else high pressure sprinkler to be installed for above 12  |
|     | bar operations.   |
|     | g) The maximum floor area on any one floor to be protected by sprinklers supplied by any one sprinkler system   |
|     | riser from an installation control valve shall be based on system protection area limitations considering   |
|     | maximum floor area on any one floor to be 4 500 m2 for all occupancies except industrial and hazardous  |
|     |   |
|     | occupancies, where Authorities shall be consulted for advice based on type and nature of risk.  |
|     | h) Sprinkler installation control valves, shall be installed inside the fire pump room.   |
|     | i) For industrial buildings, such installation control valves may be installed outside the building and Authorities   |
|     | shall be consulted in situations where it is not possible to locate them inside the buildings. It is advisable to   |
|     | provide lectrically operated siren for each valve outside the buildings in addition to water gongs in such case.  |
|     | j) The sprinkler flow switches provided shall be monitored by fire alarm panel.   |
|     | k) It is essential to make provisions for avoiding water from sprinkler/hydrant operation entering lifts and  |
|     | electrical rooms.   |
|     |   |
| _   | l) Ramps at all levels shall be protected with sprinklers.  |
| 33. | l) Ramps at all levels shall be protected with sprinklers. Automatic High Velocity and Medium Velocity Water Spray Systems as per clause 5.1.4 Automatic high |

|        | elocity water spray or emulsifying system shall be provided for protection of outdoor and/ or indoor oil-cooled ansformers as applicable in accordance with good practice [4(21)] where applicable (see Annex E). Also,          |
|--------|--|
|        | edium velocity water spray system shall be provided for tankage (where applicable), conveyors, cable galleries   |
|        | ad other occupancies listed in good practice [4(21)].  |
| Fi     | re Fighting shaft as per E-2 of Annexure E of part 4 NBC of India 2016 EGRESS AND EVACUATION   |
|        | TRATEGY  |
|        | One firefighting shaft shall be planned for each residential building/tower, in an educational building/ block,  |
|        | d for each compartment of institutional, assembly, business and mercantile occupancy types. For other  |
|        | cupancy types, requirement of fire fighting shaft shall be ascertained in consultation with the local fire   |
|        | thority. The firefighting shaft shall necessarily have connectivity directly to exit discharge or through exit   |
|        | ssageway (having 120 min fire resistance walls) to exit discharge.  Staircase and fire lift lobby of a firefighting shaft shall be smoke controlled as per 4.4.2.5 and Table 6.  |
|        | It is recommended that the pressurization requirement for staircase in firefighting shaft and for other fire exit  |
|        | aircases in buildings greater than 60 m in height be evaluated to limit the force required to operate the door   |
|        | sembly (in the direction of door opening) to not more than 133 N to set the door leaf in motion. The aspect of   |
| pr     | essurization, door area/width and door closure shall be planned in consideration to the above.   |
| 35. E- | 2 EGRESS AND EVACUATION STRATEGY The firefighting shafts have connectivity directly to exit  |
| dı     | scharge or through exit passageway (having 120 min fire resistance walls) to exit discharge.   |
|        | noke control as per clause 4.4.2.5 Staircase and fire lift lobby of a firefighting shaft shall be smoke controlled   |
|        | per 4.4.2.5 and Table 6. The pressurization requirement for staircase in firefighting shaft and for other fire exit  |
|        | aircases in buildings greater than 60 m in height be evaluated to limit the force required to operate the door   |
|        | sembly (in the direction of door opening) to not more than 133 N to set the door leaf in motion. The aspect of essurization, door area/width and door closure shall be planned in consideration to the above.                    |
|        | RE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR LIFTS as per clause E-3 of Annexure E of part – 4 NBC of India 2016   |
|        | 4 HORIZONTAL EXITS/REFUGE AREA Horizontal exits are through a fire door of 120 min rating in a   |
|        | re resistant wall High rise apartment buildings with apartments having balcony, need not to be provided with   |
|        | fuge area; however apartment buildings without balcony shall provide refuge area as given above. Refuge  |
| 38. ar | eas for apartment buildings of height above 60 m while having balconies shall be provided at 60 m and  |
| th     | ereafter at every 30 m. The refuge area shall be an area equivalent to 0.3 m2 per person for accommodating   |
|        | cupants of two consecutive floors, where occupant load shall be derived on basis of 12.5 m2 of gross floor   |
|        | ea and additionally 0.9 m2 for accommodating wheel chair requirement or shall be 15 m2, whichever is higher.   |
|        | -5 ELECTRICAL SERVICES  The specific requirements for electrical installations in multi-storeyed buildings given in Part 8 .Building   |
|        | ervices, Section 2 Electrical and Allied Installations of the Code and Section 7 of National Electrical Code   |
|        | Il to be complied.   |
|        | Wherever transformers are planned at higher floors, the HT cables shall be routed through a separate shaft   |
| ha     | iving its own fire resistance rating of 120 min. Wherever HT generators are planned centrally at ground or first   |
|        | sement level, redundant transformers and HT cables shall be planned for buildings above 60 m in height.  |
|        | he builder submitted the compliance certificate by the respective technical consultant, Architect, structural,   |
| E      | ectrical, HVAC Engineers and fire safety consultants.  |
|        | 4.10.2 Glass facade shall be in accordance with the following:   |
|        | For fully sprinklered buildings having fire separation of 9 m or more, tempered glass in a non-combustible   |
|        | sembly, with ability to hold the glass in place, shall be provided. It shall be ensured that sprinklers are located ithin 600 mm of the glass facade providing full coverage to the glass. NOTE. In case of all other buildings, |
|        | re resistance rating of glass facade shall be in accordance with Table 1.  |
|        | All gaps between floor-slabs and façade assembly shall be sealed at all levels by approved fire resistant  |
|        | alant material of equal fire rating as that of floor slab to prevent fire and smoke propagation from one floor to  |
|        | other.   |
|        | Openable panels shall be provided on each floor and shall be spaced not more than 10 m apart measured along  |
|        | e external wall from centre-to-centre of the access openings. Such openings shall be operable at a height  |
|        | etween 1.2 m and 1.5 m from the floor, and shall be in the form of openable panels (fire access panels) of size  |
|        | ot less than 1 000 mm × 1 000 mm opening outwards. The wordings, FIRE OPENABLE PANEL. OPEN IN  |
|        | ASE OF FIRE, DO NOT OBSTRUCT. of at least 25 mm letter height shall be marked on the internal side.<br>ach panels shall be suitably distributed on each floor based on occupant Concentration. These shall not be                |
|        | nited to cubicle areas and shall be also located in common areas/corridors to facilitate access by the building  |
|        | cupants and fire personnel for smoke exhaust in times of distress.   |
|        | TRIUM Fire safety as per Annexure-F (Clause-6) of part – 4 NBC of India 2016   |
| C      | ompartmentation as per clause - 4.5  |
| 4.2    | 5.2 All floors shall be compartmented/zoned with area of each compartment being not more than 750 m2. The  |
|        |  |

### All India Council for Technical Education



(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: <a href="https://www.aicle-india.org">www.aicle-india.org</a>

#### APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

#### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-Central/1-38672715425/2023/EOA

Date: 02-Jun-2023

To

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Telangana, D Block, 117 Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabari

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref. Online application of the institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

| Permanent Id            | 1-4646355141 Application Id  |                           | 1-38672715425  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Name of the Institution | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT<br>GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD | Name of the Society/Trust | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND<br>MANAGEMENT (GITAM)                            |  |
| Institution Address     | RUDRARAM, PATANCHERU,<br>MEDAK, Telangana, 502329                              | Society/Trust Address     | GANDHI NAGAR<br>RUSHIKONDA, VISAKHAPATNAM,<br>VISAKHAPATNAM, Andhra<br>Pradesh, 530045 |  |
| Institution Type        | Deemed to be University(Pvt) Region  |                           | South-Central  |  |
| Year of Establishment   | 2019   |                           |  |  |

#### To conduct following Courses with the Intake Indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

| Level             | Program                               | Course                    | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2023-24 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Gulf<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | AERO SPACE<br>ENGINEERING | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 30                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | CIVIL<br>ENGINEERING      | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 30                                | Yes                       | Yes   |

Application No:1-38672715425

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Printed By: alcti 1311

Page 1 of 6

Letter Printed On:13 June 2023

| Level             | Program                               | Course  | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2023-24 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Guif<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>BUSINESS<br>SYSTEM   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 720                               | 720                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(CYBER<br>SECURITY)                                     | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(DATA SCIENCE)  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(IOT)   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING(A<br>RTIFICIAL<br>INTELLIGENCE<br>AND MACHINE<br>LEARNING) | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 120                               | 120                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRICAL<br>AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 30                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRONICS<br>AND<br>COMMUNICATIO<br>NS<br>ENGINEERING   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 120                               | 120                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE  | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | DATA SCIENCE  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 12                                | 12                                | Yes                       | Yes   |

| Level            | Program                               | Course  | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2023-24 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Guif<br>quota/ OCI/<br>Approval<br>Status |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRONICS<br>DESIGN AND<br>TECHNOLOGY       | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes  |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | MANAGEM<br>ENT                        | МВА   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 180                               | 180                               | Yes                       | Yes  |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER AIDED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes  |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING        | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 12                                | 12                                | Yes                       | Yes  |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | MACHINE<br>DESIGN AND<br>ROBOTICS             | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes  |

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### Important Instructions

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of Sci ST/ OBC/NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to furfil all facilities such as infrastructure, Facuity and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universites/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Facuity Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compilance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University Imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is manufatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compilance of the Hombie Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869-17870/2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

Page 4 of 6

Letter Printed On: 13 June 2023

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Telangana
- The Registrar\*\*, Not Applicable
- The Principal / Director,
   GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD Rudraram,
   Patancheru, Medait,
   Telangana, 502329
- The Secretary / Chairman, GANDHI NAGAR RUSHIKONDA VISAKHAPATNAM, VISAKHAPATNAM Andhra Pradesh, 530045
- 5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

"\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions (bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login drs.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

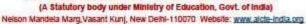
Application No:1-38572715425

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By a dct13131

#### All India Council for Technical Education





Date: 03-Jul-2022

#### APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

#### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-Central/1-10969564426/2022/EOA

To

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Telangana, D Block, 117 Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref. Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

| Permanent id            | 1-4646355141   | Application Id            | 1-10969564426  |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Name of the institution | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT<br>GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD | Name of the Society/Trust | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND<br>MANAGEMENT (GITAM)                            |
| Institution Address     | RUDRARAM, PATANCHERU,<br>MEDAK, Telangana, 502329                              | Society/Trust Address     | GANDHI NAGAR<br>RUSHIKONDA, VISAKHAPATNAM,<br>VISAKHAPATNAM, Andhra<br>Pradesh, 530045 |
| Institution Type        | Deemed to be University(Pvt)   | Region                    | South-Central  |
| Year of Establishment   | 2019   | III WATER H               |  |

#### To conduct following Courses with the intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

| Lavel             | Program                               | Course                    | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>(Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2021-22 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Guif<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ARCHITEC<br>TURE                      | ARCHITECTURE              | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 40                                | @                                 | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | AERO SPACE<br>ENGINEERING | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | CIVIL<br>ENGINEERING      | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |

Application No:1-10969564426 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required. Printed By: alct13131

Page 1 of 6

Letter Printed On:7 July 2022

| Level             | Program                               | Course  | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2021-22 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Guif<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>BUSINESS<br>SYSTEM                                   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 720                               | 720                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(CYBER<br>SECURITY)                   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(DATA SCIENCE)                        | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(IOT)                                 | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(A RTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING) | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 120                               | 120                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRICAL<br>AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING                                 | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRONICS<br>AND<br>COMMUNICATIO<br>NS<br>ENGINEERING                         | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 120                               | 120                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| UNDER<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY                              | PHARMACY  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 60                                | @                                 | Yes                       | Yes   |

| Level            | Program                               | Course  | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body) | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2021-22 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2022-23 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Gulf<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | DATA SCIENCE  | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 18                                | 12                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | ELECTRONICS<br>DESIGN AND<br>TECHNOLOGY                   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | MANAGEM<br>ENT                        | МВА   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 120                               | 180                               | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>AIDED<br>STRUCTURAL<br>ANALYSIS AND<br>DESIGN | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING                    | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 12                                | 12                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | ENGINEERI<br>NG AND<br>TECHNOLO<br>GY | MACHINE<br>DESIGN AND<br>ROBOTICS                         | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6                                 | 6                                 | Yes                       | Yes   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY                              | PHARMACEUTIC<br>S   | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 0                                 | @                                 | Yes                       | NA.   |
| POST<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY                              | PHARMACEUTIC<br>AL ANALYSIS                               | NOT APPLICABLE                            | 0                                 | @                                 | Yes                       | NA.   |

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

<sup>##</sup> Approved New Course(s)

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively'.

\$\$ New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

#### Important Instructions

- The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation
  for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is
  implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ST/OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in
  the case of Minority institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such institution shall be permitted to
  increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfit all facilities such as infrastructure, Facuity and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Facuity. Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Facuity, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfit the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23.
- Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/Information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compilance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Honbie Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatry and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall

Architecture institute: in compilance with the order dated 06.11.2019 passed by the Horibie Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diptoma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compilance of the Hombie Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 (2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Telangana
- The Registrar\*\*, Not Applicable
- The Principal / Director, GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD Rudraram, Patancheru, Medak, Telangana, 502329
- The Secretary / Chairman, GANDHI NAGAR RUSHIKONDA VISAKHAPATNAM, VISAKHAPATNAM Andhra Pradesh, 530045
- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education

First Floor, old BICARD Building Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

#### All India Council for Technical Education







Date: 30-Apr-2019

#### APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

#### Letter of Approval (LoA)

F.No. South-Central /2019-20/1-4646355141

To,
The Chairman
GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)
GANDHI NAGAR
RUSHIKONDA,
VISAKHAPATNAM, VISAKHAPATNAM
Andhra Pradesh,530045

Sub: Letter of Approval for New Institution 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to.

| Permanent id   |   | Application Id      | 1-4646355141                                      |
|--|---|---------------------|---|
| Name of the Deemed to be /<br>State Private University | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND<br>MANAGEMENT GITAM OFF<br>CAMPUS HYDERABAD | Institution Address | RUDRARAM, PATANCHERU, MEDAK,<br>Telangana, 502329 |
| University Type  | Deemed University(Private)  | Region              | South-Central                                     |

To conduct following Courses with the Intake Indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20\*

| Sr.<br>No. | Program                       | Shift | Level             | Course                                       | FT/PT+ | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2019-<br>20 | NRI<br>Appro<br>val<br>Status | PIO /<br>FN /<br>Gulf<br>quota/<br>OCI/<br>Approv<br>al<br>Status | Twinni<br>ng/FC       |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | AERO SPACE<br>ENGINEERING                    | FT     | 60                                    | NA                            | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 2          | ENGINEERING AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | CIVIL ENGINEERING                            | FT     | 60                                    | NA.                           | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 3          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING       | FT     | 960                                   | No                            | No  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 4          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING   | FT     | 360                                   | NA                            | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 5          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRICAL AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING | FT     | 60                                    | NA.                           | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 6          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING                    | FT     | 120                                   | NA                            | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 7          | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st   | POST<br>GRADUATE  | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>TECHNOLOGY        | FT     | 18                                    | NA.                           | NA  | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |

Application No:1-4646355141

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By: aict13131

Page 1 of 4

Letter Printed On:9 May 2019

| 8  | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | CYBER FORENSICS<br>AND INFORMATION<br>SECURITY                            | FT | 18  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|----|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|
| 9  | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | DATA SCIENCE  | FT | 18  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 10 | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | MECHANICAL<br>(COMPUTER AIDED<br>DESIGN,<br>MANUFACTURE &<br>ENGINEERING) | FT | 18  | NA  | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 11 | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | VLSI DESIGN   | FT | 18  | NA  | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 12 | ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | ELECTRONICS<br>DESIGN AND<br>TECHNOLOGY                                   | FT | 18  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 13 | ENGINEERING AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | POWER SYSTEMS<br>AND AUTOMATION   | FT | 18  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 14 | ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING     | 1st | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ARCHITECTURE  | FT | 40  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 15 | PHARMACY                      | 1st | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY  | FT | 50  | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |
| 16 | MANAGEMENT                    | 1st | POST<br>GRADUATE  | BUSINESS<br>ADMINISTRATION  | FT | 120 | NA. | NA | Not<br>Interest<br>ed |

#### +FT \_Full Time PT-Part Time

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake Indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20\*

| Program    | Level      | Course   | FT/PT+ | Affiliating Body<br>(Univ/Body)  | Intake Approved<br>for 2019-20 |
|------------|------------|--|--------|--|--------------------------------|
| MANAGEMENT | Integrated | MASTER OF BUSINESS<br>ADMINISTRATION<br>(INTEGRATED) | FT     | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60                             |

#### +FT -Full Time,PT-Part Time

\*Note: The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter only for getting affiliation with respective University! Board of Technical Education (BTE) Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET) (as applicable) and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission. If institution is unable to start in the academic session 2019-20 due to reason mentioned above, the institution will have to apply On-line on AICTE web portal in next academic session for continuation of approval.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University/ Board of Technical Education (BTE) Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET)(as applicable) as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Board of Technical Education (BTE)/ Board of Technical Education & Training (BTET)(as applicable) Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at that time.

All Institution shall fulfill the following general conditions:

- The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
   The Eligibility Criteria for admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
   The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the institution
- 4. The Curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the Model Curriculum

- and Examination Reforms prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.

  The management of the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or after intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- the prior approval to the Council. No excess admission shall be made by the institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the institution. The institution shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any other indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the institution.
- The institution shall not conduct any course(s) as specified in the Approval Process Handbook without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the institution.
- The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated
- 10. The accounts of the institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or persons authorized by it.
- 11. Heads of Departments, the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the AICTE from time to time. The institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted, Fees charged and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. In the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information, as per directions in the AICTE website / Approval Process Handbook, shall be put on
- the Institution Website. The Information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the Institution.

  12. It shall be mandatory for the Institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website Information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.

  13. If the Institution falls to disclose the Information or suppress and / or misrepresent the Information, appropriate action as per the notified
- regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
- 14. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

  15. The institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or
- State Government
- State Government.

  In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000-(Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the institution to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for the institution to retain the School / institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students and not to charge fees for the remaining period if a student cancels the admission at any point of time.

  The institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of AICTE regulation "Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to Universities imparting technical education" Regulation 2009 (F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009), in case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as one the notified requirations.
- Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
- 18. It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

The Management of the institution shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and/or non- adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually incorrect information to it.

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2013-20. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

> Prof. Alok Prakash Mittal Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Telangana
- 2. The Registrar\*\*

Gandhi Institute Of Technology And Management (Gitam), Visakhapatnam

3. The Principal / Director,

Gandhi Institute Of Technology And Management Gitam Off Campus Hyderabad Rudraram. Patancheru, Medak, Telangana, 502329

Application No:1-4546355141 Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By: alct13131

- The Regional Officer,
   All India Council for Technical Education
   First Floor, old BICARD Building
   Jawaharial Nehru Technological University
   Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076
- 5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

\*\*Copy of this letter will not be communicated through poet/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned State Secretary/ DTE/Registrar.

#### All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of Indis)



Date: 13-Jun-2020

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21**

#### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-Central/1-7001607651/2020/EOA

To,

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Telangana, D Block, 117 Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref. Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

| Permanent id            | 1-4646355141   | Application to            | 1-7001607651   |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Name of the institution | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT<br>GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD | Name of the Society/Trust | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND<br>MANAGEMENT (GITAM)                            |
| Institution Address     | RUDRARAM, PATANCHERU;<br>MEDAK, Telangana, 502329                              | Society/Trust Address     | GANDHI NAGAR<br>RUSHIKONDA, VISAKHAPATNAM,<br>VISAKHAPATNAM, Andhra<br>Pradesh, 530045 |
| Institution Type        | Deemed to be University(Pvt)   | Region                    | South-Central  |

#### To conduct following Courses with the Intake Indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

| Program                          | Level             | Course                                 | Affiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body)  | intake<br>Approved<br>for 2019-20 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2020-21 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | PIO / FN /<br>Guff quota/<br>OCt/<br>Approval<br>Status |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | AERO SPACE<br>ENGINEERING              | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | CIVIL<br>ENGINEERING                   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 960                               | 780                               | Yes                       | Yes   |

Application No:1-7001607651 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required. Printed By: alct13131

Page 1 of

Letter Printed On:6 July 2020

| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRONICS<br>AND<br>COMMUNICATIO<br>NS<br>ENGINEERING   | Gandhi institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 360 | 120                  | Yes | Yes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRICAL<br>AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING           | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60  | 60                   | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING                                 | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 120 | 60                   | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | DATA SCIENCE  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 18                   | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | ELECTRONICS<br>DESIGN AND<br>TECHNOLOGY                   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 18                   | Yes | Yes |
| ARCHITECTUR<br>E AND<br>PLANNING | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ARCHITECTURE  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 40  | 40                   | Yes | Yes |
| PHARMACY                         | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 50  | 50                   | Yes | Yes |
| MANAGEMENT                       | POST<br>GRADUATE  | MBA   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 120 | 120                  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | COMPUTER<br>AIDED<br>STRUCTURAL<br>ANALYSIS AND<br>DESIGN | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0   | 18 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING                    | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0   | 18 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>BUSINESS<br>SYSTEM             | Gandhi institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0   | 60 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(IOT)           | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0   | 60 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |

| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(CYBER<br>SECURITY)                                     | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0 | 60 <sup>mm\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-----|-----|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING(A<br>RTIFICIAL<br>INTELLIGENCE<br>AND MACHINE<br>LEARNING) | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0 | 60 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(DATA<br>SCIENCE)                                       | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0 | 60 <sup>mm\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | MECHANICAL<br>AND SMART<br>MANUFACTURIN<br>G  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0 | 60 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | MACHINE<br>DESIGN AND<br>ROBOTICS   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 0 | 18 <sup>##\$\$</sup> | Yes | Yes |

#### Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2020-21

| Program                    | Level         | Course  | Affiliating Body<br>(Univ/Body)  | Course Closure Status |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>TECHNOLOGY                                     | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | Approved              |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST GRADUATE | CYBER FORENSICS<br>AND INFORMATION<br>SECURITY                            | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | Approved              |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST GRADUATE | MECHANICAL<br>(COMPUTER AIDED<br>DESIGN,<br>MANUFACTURE &<br>ENGINEERING) | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | Approved              |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST GRADUATE | VLSI DESIGN   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | Approved              |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | POST GRADUATE | POWER SYSTEMS<br>AND AUTOMATION   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),                  | Approved              |

<sup>##</sup> Approved New Course(s) \$\$ Course(s) should be offered in Emerging Area

| The state of the s |               |
|--|---------------|
|  | Visakhapatnam |
|  |               |

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

#### Important Instructions

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is Implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amaigamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake, Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty. Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
- In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 4. Strict compilance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: Approval is subject to strict compilance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AlCTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case institution talls to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or falls to act in accordance with AlCTE Regulation or falls to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajtve Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

1 The Director Of Technical Education\*\* Telangana

2. The Registrar\*\*.

Gandhi Institute Of Technology And Management (Gitam), Visakhapatnam

GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD Rudraram Patancheru, Medak, Telangana,502329

The Secretary / Chairman, GANDHI NAGAR

RUSHIKONDA VISAKHAPATNAM VISAKHAPATNAM Andhra Pradesh,530045

 The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education First Floor, old BICARD Building Jawahariai Nehru Technological University Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076

Application No:1-7001607651 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required. Printed By: alct13131

# 6. Guard File(AICTE) Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a> \*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

#### All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Date: 02-Jul-2021

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22**

#### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. South-Central/1-9321555432/2021/EOA

To,

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Telangana, D Block, 117 Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref. Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, Notified on 4th February, 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021, and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

| Permanent Id                           | 1-4646355141   | Application to            | 1-9321555432   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| Name of the institution<br>/University | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT<br>GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD | Name of the Society/Trust | GANDHI INSTITUTE OF<br>TECHNOLOGY AND<br>MANAGEMENT (GITAM)                            |
| Institution /University<br>Address     | RUDRARAM, PATANCHERU;<br>MEDAK, Telangana, 502329                              | Society/Trust Address     | GANDHI NAGAR<br>RUSHIKONDA, VISAKHAPATNAM,<br>VISAKHAPATNAM, Andhra<br>Pradesh, 530045 |
| Institution /University<br>Type        | Deemed to be University(Pvt)   | Region                    | South-Central  |

#### To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

| Program                          | Level             | Course                                 | Amiliating Body<br>(University<br>/Body)   | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2020-21 | Intake<br>Approved<br>for 2021-22 | NRI<br>Approval<br>Status | FN / Gulf<br>quota/ OCV<br>Approval<br>Status |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | AERO SPACE<br>ENGINEERING              | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | CIVIL<br>ENGINEERING                   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60                                | 60                                | Yes                       | Yes   |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 780                               | 720                               | Yes                       | Yes   |

Application No:1-9321555432 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required. Printed By: alct13131

Page 1 of

Letter Printed On:6 July 2021

| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRONICS<br>AND<br>COMMUNICATIO<br>NS<br>ENGINEERING   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 120 | 120 | Yes | Yes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ELECTRICAL<br>AND<br>ELECTRONICS<br>ENGINEERING           | Gandhi institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60  | 60  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | MECHANICAL<br>ENGINEERING                                 | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60  | 60  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | DATA SCIENCE  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 18  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | ELECTRONICS<br>DESIGN AND<br>TECHNOLOGY                   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 6   | Yes | Yes |
| ARCHITECTUR<br>E AND<br>PLANNING | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | ARCHITECTURE  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 40  | 40  | Yes | Yes |
| PHARMACY                         | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | PHARMACY  | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 50  | 60  | Yes | Yes |
| MANAGEMENT                       | POST<br>GRADUATE  | мва   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 120 | 120 | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | COMPUTER<br>AIDED<br>STRUCTURAL<br>ANALYSIS AND<br>DESIGN | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 6   | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING                    | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18  | 12  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>BUSINESS<br>SYSTEM             | Gandhi institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60  | 60  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(IOT)           | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60  | 60  | Yes | Yes |

| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(CYBER<br>SECURITY)                   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60 | 60  | Yes | Yes |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(A RTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING) | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60 | 120 | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | UNDER<br>GRADUATE | COMPUTER<br>SCIENCE AND<br>ENGINEERING<br>(DATA SCIENCE)                        | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 60 | 60  | Yes | Yes |
| ENGINEERING<br>AND<br>TECHNOLOGY | POST<br>GRADUATE  | MACHINE<br>DESIGN AND<br>ROBOTICS   | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | 18 | 6   | Yes | Yes |

<sup>\$\$</sup> New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

#### Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2021-22

| Program                    | Level          | Course                                   | Affiliating Body<br>(Univ/Body)  | Course Closure Status |
|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | UNDER GRADUATE | MECHANICAL AND<br>SMART<br>MANUFACTURING | Gandhi Institute of<br>Technology and<br>Management<br>(GITAM),<br>Visakhapatnam | Approved              |

#### Important Instructions

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation The State Government of in Journal and Committee Control of the Control of t
- 2. The institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfill all facilities such as intrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ institutions having Accreditation/ Autionomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty. Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

- Copy \*\* to:
  1. The Director of Technical Education\*\*, Telangana
  - 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Gandhi Institute Of Technology And Management (Gitam), Visakhapatnam

- The Principal / Director, GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT GITAM OFF CAMPUS HYDERABAD Rudraram. Patancheru, Medak, Telangana,502329
- The Secretary / Chairman, GANDHI NAGAR VISAKHAPATNAM, VISAKHAPATNAM Andhra Pradesh.530045
- The Regional Officer, All India Council for Technical Education First Floor, old BICARD Building Jawaharial Nehru Technological University Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500076
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

Application No:1-9321555432 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By: alct13131

Letter Printed On:6 July 2021

#### More details at :

- https://igac.gitam.edu/mandatory-disclosure
- https://www.gitam.edu/about/accreditation#highlight-1511
- https://www.gitam.edu/about/recognitions
- https://www.gitam.edu/about/accreditation/16th-Annual-Report-2022-23.pdf?inline=

Any Queries, Please contact us at <u>director ar@gitam.edu</u> or registrar@gitam.edu

Helpline No.: (24x7): 0891 - 2866424

www.gitam.edu